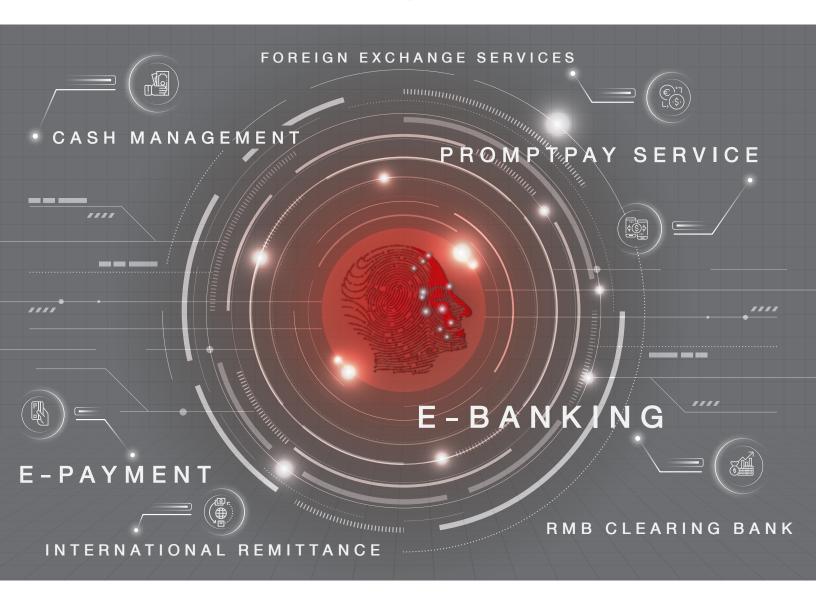


Your Global Partner, Your Reliable Bank





Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited
Annual Report 2019



02

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

04

MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN 06

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

10

SENIOR EXECUTIVES

15

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

16

ORGANIZATION CHART

17

DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

20

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

22

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

24

REPORT OF THE NOMINATION, COMPENSATION AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE 26

ANALYSIS OF OPERATING RESULTS AND FINANCIAL POSITION 29

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

32

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

40

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

118

AUDITORS

119

MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

123

REMUNERATION FOR DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES FOR 2019 126

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE 127

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

128

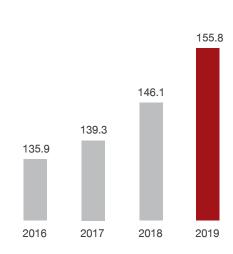
GENERAL INFORMATION

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

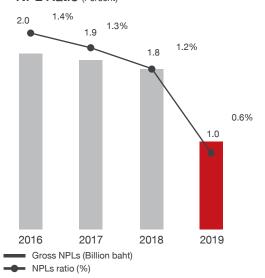
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consolidated | | | | |
| Financial position (million baht) | | | | |
| Loans to customers net of deferred revenue | 155,814 | 146,054 | 139,330 | 135,866 |
| Investments, net | 26,285 | 11,713 | 8,406 | 6,400 |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 72,119 | 74,178 | 62,724 | 50,597 |
| Total assets | 251,731 | 228,826 | 207,845 | 191,274 |
| Deposits | 129,820 | 102,139 | 100,349 | 92,024 |
| Total liabilities | 219,731 | 199,153 | 179,822 | 164,982 |
| Total equity | 32,000 | 29,673 | 28,023 | 26,292 |
| Performance results (million baht) | | | | |
| Net interest income | 4,403 | 4,246 | 4,464 | 4,831 |
| Net fees and service income | 900 | 729 | 705 | 624 |
| Net trading income | 132 | 118 | 155 | 164 |
| Gains (Losses) on investment, share profit of associated (net) | (281) | 163 | 71 | 51 |
| Gains (losses) on disposals of non-performing loans | (4) | 118 | (40) | - |
| Losses on properties foreclosed (NPA) and other assets | (512) | (61) | (96) | (220) |
| Total other operating expenses (excluded losses on NPA) | (2,257) | (2,130) | (2,014) | (2,000) |
| Bad debts, doubtful accounts and impairment losses | (109) | (1,350) | (1,760) | (2,162) |
| Net profit after tax | 2,145 | 1,912 | 1,811 | 1,519 |
| Financial ratio (%) | | | | |
| Return on average assets (ROA) | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.80 |
| Return on average equity (ROE) | 6.96 | 6.63 | 6.67 | 5.98 |
| Capital adequacy ratio (%) | 17.00 | 16.90 | 14.74 | 16.55 |
| Basic earnings per share (baht) | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.67 |
| Book value per share (baht) | 14.19 | 13.15 | 12.42 | 11.65 |

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (Consolidated)

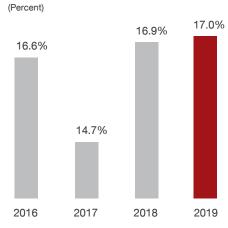
Loan (Billion baht)



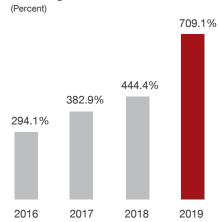
NPL Ratio (Percent)



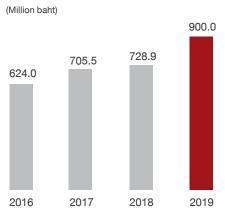
Capital Adequacy Ratio



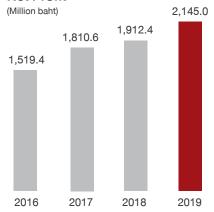
Coverage Ratio



Net fee and service income



Net Profit



MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN

Dear All Shareholders and Valued Customers,

As we all know that in the past year, the world faced numerous challenges like the trade war between the USA and China that has been going on for more than 2 years, the conflict between the USA and Iran including the conflicts between countries in the Middle East, which have become complex and compound global risk factors having an impact on the world economy and finance. Thailand, as a part of the global supply chain was inevitably affected by these risks. Moreover, the domestic risk factors, especially political factor, which had eased slightly from the general election at the beginning of the year, coupled with the high household debt level all pressured the Thai economy in 2019 resulting in only a 2.4% expansion, underperforming the 2018's expansion of 4.2%.

With all the economic risks, there was positive sign when the USA and China had agreed on the Phase I Trade Agreement which was expected to have positive impacts on international trades in the future. However, in 2020, the world is facing a new enormous challenge from the spread of the COVID-19 Virus is quickly spreading around the globe triggering an economic vacuum in the first part of 2020. Various governments around the world are vigorously cooperating and issuing different measures to control the spread of this virus and try to normalize the situation as soon as possible. It is expected that economic activities of the world economy will return full force in the second half of the year.

For the performance of the ICBC (Thai) Group last year which was another challenging year with economic and financial uncertainties, however, with the Bank's clear strategic and customer target settings as well as the provision of service based on sustainable growth both in terms of the Bank and its customers in accordance with the Sustainable Banking Policy and Responsible Financing principle of the Bank, the Bank was



able to reach satisfactory profits and growth. The total assets of the Bank and its subsidiary grew 10% from Baht 228,826 million as of the end of 2018 to Baht 251,731 million at the end of 2019. The Bank's net profit for 2019 increased 12% from Baht 1,912 million in 2018 to Baht 2,145 million in 2019, while the gross NPL Ratio (as per the Consolidated Financial Statements) as of the end of 2019 reduced to 0.56%. The Coverage Ratio was very high at 709%, making the Bank one of the commercial banks with the strongest Coverage Ratio in the industry according to

the principle of prudent risk management and risk mitigation of any future risk. Furthermore, the Bank continues to hold its credit rating by Fitch Ratings at the highest attainable rating of AAA(tha) for National Long-Term Rating for the 8th consecutive year demonstrating its strong position and the potential for future performance of the Bank.

In terms of social responsibility, the Bank jointly with the government and private sectors held various Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities such as offering educational opportunities and sharing knowledge on the economy and finance to Thai youths. It also held activities to improve the quality of life various communities in remote areas of Thailand aiming at the benefits to overall society.

In 2020, other than the Thai economy having to face both internal and external pressures as aforementioned, the changes to technology will be a major factor forcing commercial banks to adjust their strategies and organizational structures to suit the fast-growing and ever-changing digital world in order to cope with the changing consumer behavior. Likewise, ICBC (Thai) places much importance on the high-technology systems and financial innovation to high security which have been developed by ICBC China and adapted for use at the Bank. Moreover, the Bank has improved its services to answer the needs and use of our customers. In addition, the Bank continues to hold regular trainings to improve the various skills of our staff to enhance the competitiveness of the Bank.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, the management and all staff of the Bank and its subsidiary, I would like to take this opportunity to offer our gratitude to all shareholders, customers and stakeholders for your support. I would like to assure our customers that we will operate our business with utmost professionalism based on the principles of Good Corporate Governance so that the Bank will be a strong financial institution and continue to be successful. Lastly, I would like to thank you again for entrusting us in providing our services and looking forward to your continued patronage.

Dr. Zhigang Li

表起

Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Executive Committee

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS























Dr. Zhigang Li Age 46 years **Position**

Chairman of the Board of Directors. Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • Authorized Director • Chairman of the Executive Committee • Chairman of the Management Committee • Chairman of the Board of Directors, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd.

Education

PhD, Economics, Renmin University, P.R. China

Experience

2015-Present Chairman of the Board of Directors/ Chairman of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2013-Present Chairman of the Management Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2013-2015 Chief Executive Officer/ Member of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2015-Present Chairman of the Board of Directors, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd. • 2018-Present Chairman of Chinese-Thai Enterprises Association • 2013-2015 Director, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited • 2011-2013 Deputy General Manager of Corporate Strategy and IR Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. • 2008-2011 Deputy CEO of ICBC (Macau) • 2007-2008 Division Head, Corporate Strategy and IR Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. • 2004-2006 Division Head, Reform and IPO Office, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. • 2003-2004 Senior Manager of Risk Management Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. • 2002-2003 Manager of Credit Risk Management Dept. and Market Risk Management Dept., ICBC Asia (Hong Kong) • 1999-2002 Manager of Risk Management Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O.

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Shiqiang Lin Age 48 years

Position

Chief Executive Officer • Authorized Director • Member of the Executive Committee • Member of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee

Education

Bachelor of Economics, Major in International Finance, Zhejiang University (Hangzhou University)

2019-Present Member of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-Present Chief Executive Officer/ Authorized Director/Member of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2018-2019 Chairman of the Group Risk Management and Internal Control Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2018 Chairman of the Group Risk Management Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-Present Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd. • 2018-Present Director, The Association of International Banks • 2014-2017 President, ICBC Zhejiang Jiaxing Branch • 2012-2014 General Manager, International Business Department, ICBC Zhejiang Provincial Branch • 2008-2012 Vice President of ICBC Zhejiang Jiaxing Branch • 2004-2008 President of ICBC Jiaxing Ping Hu Sub-branch • 2002-2004 President of ICBC Jiaxing Tong Xia Sub-branch

Shareholding (%)

None



Dr. Prasit Damrongchai Age 79 years

Position

Independent Director • Chairman of the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

Education

PhD, Political Science, University of Oklahoma, USA

• National Defence College (Class 388)

Experience

2006-Present Independent Director/Chairman of the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2006-2007 Member of the Audit Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2012-Present Independent Director/Vice Chairman/Chairman of the Audit Committee, Dhipaya Insurance Plc. • 2004-2011 Director, Dhipaya Insurance Plc. • 2005-2006 Director/ Executive Director, Thai Airways International Plc. • 2004-2006 Director/Executive Director, Krung Thai Bank Plc

Shareholding (%)

None



Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol

Age 63 years

Position

Independent Director • Chairperson of the Audit Committee • Member of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee

Education

MBA, Thammasart University

Experience

2019-Present Independent Director/ Member of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-Present Independent Director/Chairperson of the Audit Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2007-2017 Independent Director/Member of the Audit Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2011-Present Independent Director/Chairperson of the Audit Committee, Pace Development Corporation Plc. • 2004-2006 Chief of Credit Officer/Executive Vice President, Chief of Credit Corporate Strategy Group, TMB Bank Plc.

Shareholding (%)

None



Dr. Verapong Chaiperm

Age 54 years

Independent Director • Chairman of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committe • Member of the Audit Committee

Education

D.Eng, Environmental Engineering, Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

Experience

2020-Present Independent Director/Chairman of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2019-Present Independent Director/Member of the Audit Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2020-Present Special Advisor, Industrial Development, Eastern Economic Corridor Office of Thailand • 2019-Present Authorized Director/Vice Chairman of the Board of Director/Chairman of the Executive Committee Proud Real Estate Public Company Limited • 2018-2019 Chief Expert in Targeted Industries, Eastern Economic Corridor Office of Thailand • 2012-2018 Governor, Industrial Estate Authority of Thailand • 2011-2012 Deputy Governor (Corporate Strategy and Finance), Industrial Estate Authority of Thailand • 2008-2011 Deputy Governor (Industrial Port), Industrial Estate Authority of Thailand • 2008-2008 Acting Deputy Governor (Industrial Port), Industrial Estate Authority of Thailand

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Zhisheng Xu, CFA/FRM

Age 42 years

Position

Authorized Director • Member of the Executive Committee • Member of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee

Education

Master in Accounting and Corporate Finance, Guanghua School of Business, Peking University

Experience

2019-Present Member of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2018-Present Chief Risk Officer, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-Present Authorized Director/ Member of the Executive Committee/ Senior Executive Vice President, Supporting, Finance & Risk Management Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2018-2019 Member of the Group Risk Management and Internal Control Committee. Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2018 Member of the Group Risk Management Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2017 Senior Executive Vice President, Finance & Risk Management Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2020 Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd. • 2017-2018 Director, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited • 2015-2016 Head of Budget Division, Finance & Accounting Department, ICBC H.O. • 2014-2015 Visiting Scholar, University of Michigan, USA • 2011-2014 Head of Accounting Division and Financial Instrument Measurement Management Division, Finance & Accounting Department, ICBC H.O. • 2007-2011 Deputy Head of Accounting Division, Finance & Accounting Department, ICBC H.O. • 2004-2006 Senior Manager, Accounting & Settlement Department, ICBC, H.O.

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Yang Liu Age 41 years

Position

Authorized Director • Member of the Executive Committee

Education

Master of Economics, Peking University

Experience

2017-Present Authorized Director/Member of the Executive Committee/Senior Executive Vice President, Branch Banking & Information Technology Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2017 Senior Executive Vice President, Branch Banking Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2018-Present Director, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited • 2015-2016 Head of Service & Support Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited • 2014-2016 Head of Overseas Business Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited • 2011-2014 Senior Manager (in charge) of Overseas Business Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited • 2009-2011 Senior Manager of Marketing Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Jianfeng Zheng

Age 54 years

Position

Director • Member of the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

Education

Master of Finance, The University of York • Master of Management Engineering, Tianjin University

Experience

2015-Present Director/Member of the Nomination. Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2016-Present Non-executive Supervisor, ICBC Credit Suisse Asset Management • 2015-Present Director, ICBC Turkey • 2015-Present Director, ICBC Mexico • 2014-Present Senior Expert and Accredited Non-executive Director of Corporate Strategy and Investor Relations Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. • 2014-2018 Director, ICBC AXA • 2015-2016 Director, ICBC Standard Bank Plc. • 2010-2014 Deputy Head of Supervisory Board Office, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. · 2005-2010 Supervisory Commissioner (rank equals to deputy head) of Supervisory Board Office, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O.

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Yong Hu Age 46 years

Position

Director • Member of the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

Education

Master of Quantitative Economics, Shanghai University of Finance Economics

Experience

September 2018-Present Director/Member of the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • May 2019-Present Non-executive Supervisor, ICBC Technology • June 2018-Present Director, ICBC Moscow • January 2018-Present Expert and Accredited Non-executive Director of Corporate Strategy and Investor Relations Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. • June 2015-January 2018 Head of Internal Audit of Department, Audit Responsible Person of ICBC-AXA LIFE, ICBC-AXA LIFE • June 2012-June 2015 Head of Board of Supervisors Office, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O. • February 2006-June 2012 Deputy Head of Board of Supervisors Office, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, H.O.

Shareholding (%)

None



Pol.Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee

Age 62 years

Position

Independent Director • Member of the Audit Committee

Education

Master of Public Administration, Chulalongkorn University • Master of Development Administration, National Institute of Development Administration • Bachelor of Public Administration, Royal Police Cadet Academy • National Defence Course, National Defence Studies Institute (Class 52)

Experience

2017-Present Independent Director/Member of the Audit Committee Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2014-2017 Independent Director, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2018-Present Chairman of the Audit Committee. Tribeca Enterprise Co., Ltd. • 2017-2018 Special Advisor, Royal Thai Police • 2017-2018 Chairman of the Board of Directors, Strega Plc. • 2017-Present Chairman of the Board of Directors, Arinsiri Land Co., Ltd. • 2019-Present Authorized Director, Triton Holding Plc. • 2015-Present Director, Richland Property Development Co., Ltd. • 2016-2017 Assistant Commission-General, Royal Thai Police • 2015-2016 Commissioner of Provincial Police Region 9, Royal Thai Police • 2014-Present Independent Director/ Member of Audit Committee/Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, Country Group Holding Plc. • 2014-2015 Commissioner of Provincial Police Region 7, Royal Thai Police • 2013-2014 Deputy Commissioner of Provincial Police Region 4, Royal Thai Police • 2011-Present Independent Director/Chairman of the Audit Committee, Thai Hua Rubber Plc. • 2011-Present Director, Fusin Mining Industry (Thailand) Co., Ltd. • 2011-Present Consultant, Thai Industries Association • 2010-2016 Director, Country Group Securities Plc. • 2010-Present Independent Director/Chairman of the Audit Committee, The Sing Sian Yer Pao Daily News Co., Ltd. · 2009-Present Independent Director/ Member of the Audit Committee/Member of the Compensation Committee, Country Group Development Plc. • 2002-Present Director, Boonyachinda Foundation for Thai Royal Police and Family

Shareholding (%)

SENIOR EXECUTIVES

































Mr. Shiqiang Lin

Age 48 years

Position

Chief Executive Officer • Member of the Executive Committee

Education

Bachelor of Economics, Major in International Finance, Zhejiang University (Hangzhou University)

Experience

2017-Present Chief Executive Officer/Authorized Director/ Member of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-Present Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd. • 2018-Present Director, The Association of International Banks • 2014-2017 President, ICBC Zhejiang Jiaxing Branch • 2012-2014 General Manager, International Business Department, ICBC Zhejiang provincial Branch • 2008-2012 Vice President of ICBC Zhejiang Jiaxing Branch • 2004-2008 President of ICBC Jiaxing Ping Hu Sub-Branch • 2002-2004 President of ICBC Jiaxing Tong Xia Sub-Branch

Shareholding (%)



Mr. Zhisheng Xu, CFA/FRM

Age 42 years

Position

Chief Risk Officer • Senior Executive Vice President, Supporting, Finance & Risk Management Group Member of the Executive Committee

Education

Master in Accounting and Corporate Finance, Guanghua School of Business, Peking University

Experience

2018-Present Chief Risk Officer, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-Present Authorized Director/ Member of the Executive Committee/Senior Executive Vice President, Supporting, Finance & Risk Management Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2017 Senior Executive Vice President, Finance & Risk Management Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2020 Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd. • 2017-2018 Director, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited • 2015-2016 Head of Budget Division, Finance & Accounting Department, ICBC H.O. • 2014-2015 Visiting Scholar, University of Michigan, USA • 2011-2014 Head of Accounting Division and Financial Instrument Measurement Management Division, Finance & Accounting Department, ICBC H.O. • 2007-2011 Deputy Head of Accounting Division, Finance & Accounting Department, ICBC H.O. • 2004-2006 Senior Manager, Accounting & Settlement Department, ICBC, H.O.

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Yong Chen

Age 51 years

Position

Senior Executive Vice President, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • Director and President of ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited

Education

Master Degree in Management at Hefei University of Technology • Bachelor Degree in Management at Zhongnan University of Economics and Law

Experience

2018-Present Senior Executive Vice President, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2018-Present Director and President of ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited • 2018 - Present Director of Sky High LI Leasing Designated Activity Co., Ltd. • 2016-2018 President, ICBC Anging Branch • 2011-2016 Deputy General Manager, Credit Management Department/ Personal Banking Department, ICBC Anhui provincial Branch • 2007-2011 Deputy President of ICBC Huainan Branch • 2002-2007 Division Head of Retail Banking, Real Estate Financing Department, ICBC Anhui Branch

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Yang Liu

Age 41 years

Position

Senior Executive Vice President, Branch Banking & Information Technology Group • Member of the **Executive Committee**

Education

Master of Economics, Peking University

Experience

2017-Present Authorized Director/ Member of the Executive Committee/Senior Executive Vice President, Branch Banking & Information Technology Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2017 Senior Executive Vice President, Branch Banking Group, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2018-Present Director, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited • 2015-2016 Head of Service & Support Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited • 2014-2016 Head of Overseas Business Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited • 2011-2014 Senior Manager (in charge) of Overseas Business Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited • 2009-2011 Senior Manager of Marketing Division, E-Banking Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited

Shareholding (%)



Mr. Yongmin Tang

Age 46 years

Position

Senior Executive Vice President, Head of Chinese Business Center Division • Member of the Executive Committee

Education

BA, Finance and Banking, Shanxi Institute of Finance and Economics, P.R. China

Experience

September 2017-Present Member of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • June 2017-Present Senior Executive Vice President, Head of Chinese Business Center Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • February 2015-June 2017 Executive Vice President, Head of Chinese Business Center Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • January 2015-February 2015 Executive Vice President, Deputy Head of Division, Chinese Business Center Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • February 2012-December 2014 Executive Vice President, Deputy Head of Division, Branch Banking Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2008-2011 Deputy General Manager, Personal Banking Business Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, Anhui Regional Headquarters • 2005-2007 Division Head, Personal Banking Business Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, Anhui Regional Headquarters August 2012-March 2015 Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Ms. Suree Wipatakanok

Age 56 years

Position

Senior Executive Vice President, Head of Corporate Banking Division • Member of the Executive Committee

Education

BA, Business Administration, Ramkamhaeng University

Experience

2019-Present Senior Executive Vice President, Head of Corporate Banking Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2012-Present Member of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2007-2019 Executive Vice President, Corporate Banking Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2006-2007 Executive Vice President, Corporate Banking Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2004-2006 Senior Vice President, Credit & Marketing-Medium Enterprise Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2000-2004 Vice President/ Head of Commercial Sales Department, Bank of Asia Public Company Limited • 2006-2012 Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Wan Huat Joseph Chia

Age 60 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Branch Banking Division • Member of the Executive Committee

Education

EMBA, Sasin, Chulalongkorn University

Experience

2020-Present Executive Vice President, Head of Branch Banking Division/ Member of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2019-2020 Executive Vice President, Deputy Head of Chinese Business Center Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2017-2019 Executive Vice President, Head of Chinese Business Department Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2013-2017 Senior Executive Vice President, Mermaid Maritime Public Company Limited • 2012-2017 Executive Director, Thoresen Thai Agencies • 2005-2012 Senior Executive Vice President, Advance Finance Public Company Limited Shareholding (%)

Snarer None



Mr. Xiaowei Zhao

Age 38 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Global Markets

Education

MBA, Beijing Normal University

Experience

March 2019-Present Executive Vice President, Global Markets Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • December 2016-March 2019 Senior Vice President, Global Markets Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • November 2011-August 2016 Chief Manager of Treasury Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, Tokyo branch • June 2006-November 2011 Senior Marketing Manager of Global Markets Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, H.O.

Shareholding (%)

None



Ms. Suwimol Itthiputh

Age 56 years Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Institution Business Division

Education

MBA, International Business, University of New Haven, Connecticut, USA

Experience

March 2019-Present Executive Vice President, Institution Business Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • March 2017-March 2019 Senior Vice President, Institution Business Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • January 2016-March 2017 Senior Vice President, Acting Head of Institution Business Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • September 2007-January 2016 Senior Vice President, Foreign Exchange and Financial Institution Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited

Shareholding (%)



Ms. Kanchana Vongratanakulthon

Age 64 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Recovery Management Division

Education

BBA, Sukhothai Thammathirat Open University

Experience

February 2019-Present Executive Vice President, Recovery Management Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • December 2013- February 2019 Executive Vice President, Recovery & Credit Card Management Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2012-December 2013 Executive vice President, Risk Management Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2007-February 2012 Executive Vice President, Recovery Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2006-2007 Senior Vice President, Recovery Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2005-2006 Senior Vice President, Asset Management Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited 2014-Present Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited • 2019-Present Independent Director, UBIS (ASIA) Plc • 2011-Present Director, Chonburi Motor Express Company Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Ms. Orapin Sreesangkom

Age 56 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Corporate Secretary & Legal Division

Education

 $\label{lem:LL.M.} LL.M., Harvard\,Law\,School, USA \bullet LL.M.\, (International\,Banking\,Law), Boston\,University\,School\,of\,Law,\,USA$

Experience

2007-Present Executive Vice President, Corporate Secretary & Legal Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2005-2007 Senior Vice President, General Secretariat Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2004-2005 Vice President, Legal and Compliance Department, ACL Securities Company Limited • 2000-2004 Vice President, Capital Markets Legal, SG Asia Credit Securities., Ltd. • 1997-2000 Consultant, Linklaters (Thailand) Limited • 1988-1997 Associate, International Legal Counsellors Thailand Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Som Pisarnsopon

Age 55 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Finance & Strategy Division • Member of the Executive Committee

Education

MS, Industrial Administration, Carnegie-Mellon University, USA

Experience

2018-Present Member of the Executive Committee, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2008-Present Executive Vice President, Finance & Strategy Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2007-2008 Senior Vice President, Finance & Strategy Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2006-2007 Senior Vice President, Strategy and Planning Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2008-Present Director, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited • 2015-2017 Director, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited • 2008-2009 Director, ACL Securities Company Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Ms. Sasiwadee Somboonthum

Age 60 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Banking Operations Division

Education

MBA, Thammasart University • MS, Information Systems, PACE University, USA

Experience

September 2012-Present Executive Vice President, Banking Operations Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2008-September 2012 Executive Vice President, Branch Operations & Organization Development Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2007-2008 Senior Vice President, Branch Operations & Organization Development Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2006-2007 Senior Vice President, Information Systems & Organization Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 2003-2006 First Vice President, Information Systems & Organization Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Wisit Ausawalaithong

Age 52 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Information Technology Division

Education

MS, Computer Science, Asian Institute of Technology **Experience**

2007-Present Executive Vice President, Information Technology Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited •2007 Senior Vice President, Information Technology Department, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • 1994-2007 Principal Consultant, Temenos (Thailand) Company Limited

Shareholding (%)

None



Mr. Seksan Chunsereechai

Age 53 years

Position

Executive Vice President, Head of Risk Management Division

Education

MBA, Chulalongkorn University

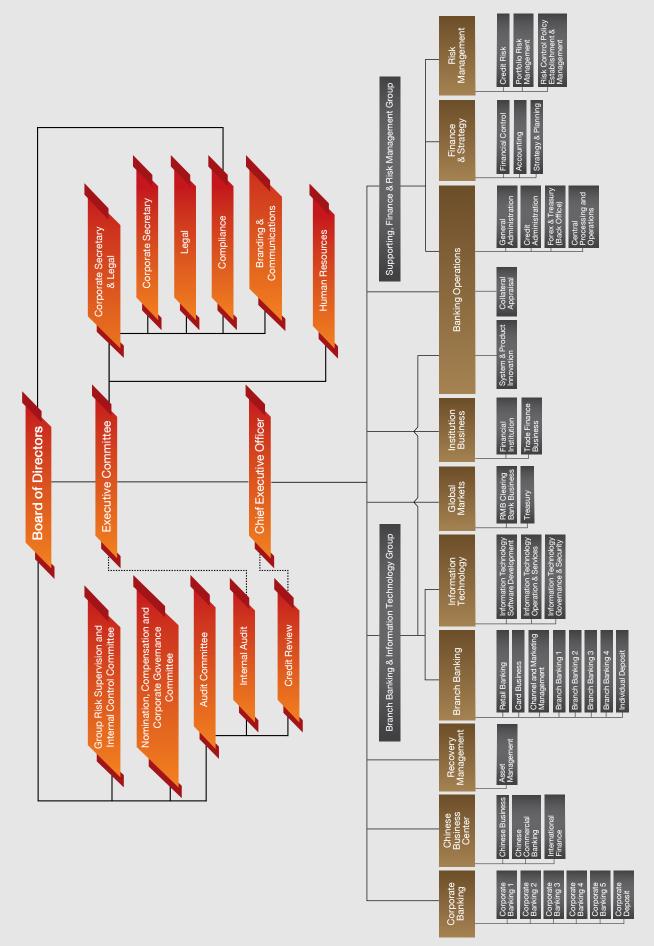
Experience

March 2019-Present Executive Vice President, Head of Risk Management Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • June 2018-March 2019 Senior Vice President, Head of Risk Management Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • January 2017-June 2018 Senior Vice President, Acting Head of Risk Management Division, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • January 2015-January 2017 Senior Vice President, Head of Portfolio Risk Management Dept.,/ Acting Head of Credit Risk Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited • January 2008-December 2014 First Vice President, Head of Portfolio Risk Management Dept., Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited

Shareholding (%)

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

| No. | Name | Position | Division/Department |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | Mr. Yining Yang | Senior Vice President | Financial Institution Department |
| 2 | Mr. Xiangxing Zheng | Senior Vice President | Information Technology Software Development Department |
| 3 | Mr. Sayarm Lohsawat | Senior Vice President | Corporate Banking 2 Department |
| 4 | Ms. Rachanoke Vichitlekarn | Senior Vice President | Corporate Banking 4 Department |
| 5 | Ms. Prapa Sakyanan | Senior Vice President | Corporate Deposit Department |
| 6 | Ms. Narumol Meksingvee | Senior Vice President | Individual Deposit Department |
| 7 | Ms. Wanpen Yongchayanuntakul | Senior Vice President | Branch Banking 1 Department |
| 8 | Mr. Methin Leosirichai | Senior Vice President | Branch Banking 2 Department |
| 9 | Ms. Narissara Chaowarit | Senior Vice President | Branch Banking 4 Department |
| 10 | Mr. Yang Yang | Senior Vice President | Chinese Business Department |
| 11 | Ms. Kulnida Cheausuwan | Senior Vice President | Treasury Department |
| 12 | Mr. Chairat Kongkreingkrai | Senior Vice President | Asset Management Department |
| 13 | Mr. Senut Chavana | Senior Vice President | Legal Department |
| 14 | Ms. Samerjai Charoensri | Senior Vice President | Compliance Department |
| 15 | Ms. Araya Watanakun | Senior Vice President | Central Processing & Operations Department |
| 16 | Ms. Naiyana Noibanchong | Senior Vice President | System & Product Innovation Department |
| 17 | Ms. Suntaree Thummaratchapimon | Senior Vice President | Accounting Department |
| 18 | Mr. Yi Guo | Senior Vice President | Credit Risk Department |
| 19 | Mr. Jiantao Yang | Senior Vice President | Human Resources Department |
| 20 | Mr. Ponganan Settacharnwit | First Vice President | Corporate Banking 5 Department |
| 21 | Mr. Supakit Olarachin | First Vice President | Branch Banking 3 Department |
| 22 | Mr. Thanathorn Ariyasakulsaree | First Vice President | Channel and Marketing Management Department |
| 23 | Mr. Bo Han | First Vice President | Retail Banking Department |
| 24 | Mr. Gonglong Hou | First Vice President | Chinese Commercial Banking Department |
| 25 | Ms. Yanna Cai | First Vice President | Trade Finance Business Department |
| 26 | Mr. Ayanut Dussadeesimarath | First Vice President | Collateral Appraisal Department |
| 27 | Mr. Weihua Xu | First Vice President | Corporate Secretary Department and General |
| | | | Administration Department |
| 28 | Ms. Urai Chatvattananon | First Vice President | Internal Audit Department |
| 29 | Ms. Dolrudee Deepracha | First Vice President | Credit Review Department |
| 30 | Mr. Yong Zhang | First Vice President | Financial Control Department |
| 31 | Ms. Chitraporn Saowapa | First Vice President | Strategy & Planning Department |
| 32 | Mr. Usa Rodpon | First Vice President | Credit Administration Department |
| 33 | Mr. Kornthana Tonnamning | First Vice President | General Administration Department |
| 34 | Mr. Wijit Sriwijitchok | First Vice President | Foreign Exchange & Treasury (Back Office) Department |
| 35 | Mr. Theerathorn Bhothirungsri | First Vice President | Risk Control Policy Establishment & Mgt. Department |
| 36 | Mr. Boya Yu | Vice President | International Finance Department |
| 37 | Ms. Wanngam Supannagul | Vice President | Branding & Communications Department |
| 38 | Ms. Hua Ge | Vice President | Risk Control Policy Establishment & Mgt. Department |



DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS



Established on 26 August 1969 as a commercial company, the company later obtained a license to undertake finance and securities business from the Ministry of Finance on 26 October 1973 and was listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand (SET) in 1978. On 23 December 2005, the Bank was granted a commercial bank license from the Ministry of Commerce.

On 21 April 2010, the Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited (ICBC), the largest commercial bank in the world in terms of market capitalization, acquired 97.24% of the total issued shares of the Bank from a voluntary tender offer of all shares traded on the SET and changed the name of the Bank to "Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited" becoming a part of the ICBC Group. On 19 March 2011, the Bank delisted from the SET. At present, the ICBC holds 97.86% of the total shares sold of the Bank.

As a fully licensed commercial bank, the Bank aims to be on the forefront of commercial banks in Thailand on international banking service. Being a part of the ICBC Group means customers of the Bank are able to fully utilize the services provided by the Group's network which is growing at a rapid pace in China as well as around the world. As of the end of July 2019, ICBC Group had 15,973 branches in China and 428 overseas branches in 47 countries. In addition, ICBC has 1,496 correspondent banks in 145 countries worldwide.

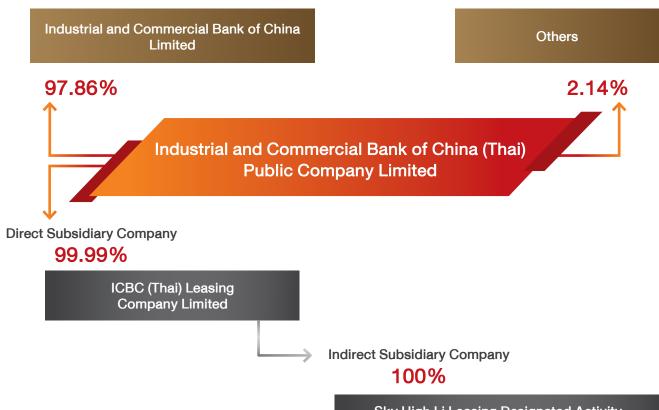
At present, the Bank has one subsidiary, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited, which the Bank owns 99.99 %, the company offers leasing and hire purchase services.

With over 11 years of operation in the Thai banking industry, the Bank continues to develop various new and innovative products and services in order to answer the needs of its customers. In particular, the Bank has expanded its products and services to both juristic person customers, to facilitate their business needs, and individual customers, to reflect their lifestyles such as credit cards, debit cards, internet banking, mobile banking POS machines and CNY 1 day remittance. At present, the Bank has a total of 21 branches across the country.

ICBC (Thai) has been appointed as the RMB Clearing Bank in Thailand since 2015 and continues to hold its credit rating by Fitch Ratings at the highest attainable rating of AAA(tha) for National Long-Term Rating for the eighth consecutive year affirming it's solid financial position.

Shareholders' structure of ICBC (Thai) Group

(as of 31 December 2019)



Sky High Li Leasing Designated Activity
Company Limited

Major Shareholders

(As of 31 December 2019)

| No. | Name | Common Shares | Class A Preferred Shares | Class B Preferred Shares | Number of Shares Held | Percentage of Shareholding |
|-----|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA LIMITED | 2,208,258,569 | - | 355,581 | 2,208,614,150 | 97.86 |
| 2 | Ms. Siriwan Panichcheewa | 15,407,521 | - | - | 15,407,521 | 0.68 |
| 3 | Mr. Banthorn Lewprasert | 8,883,242 | - | - | 8,883,242 | 0.39 |
| 4 | Ms. Sirima Panichcheewa | 6,137,254 | - | - | 6,137,254 | 0.27 |
| 5 | Mr. Samrerng Manoonpol | 2,998,982 | - | - | 2,998,982 | 0.13 |
| 6 | Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited | 2,793,462 | - | 8,650 | 2,802,112 | 0.12 |
| 7 | Mr. Adisak Putikochakorn | 2,567,700 | - | - | 2,567,700 | 0.11 |
| 8 | Mr. Boonsithi Chokwatana | 2,399,125 | - | - | 2,399,125 | 0.11 |
| 9 | Mr. Lau Ting Fai | 1,517,250 | - | - | 1,517,250 | 0.07 |
| 10 | Ms. Manee Jiramongkol | 1,053,125 | _ | - | 1,053,125 | 0.05 |
| | Others | 4,493,887 | - | 86,850 | 4,580,737 | 0.20 |
| | | 2,256,510,117 | - | 451,081 | 2,256,961,198 | 100 |

Remark:

- In 2006, all Class A preferred shares were converted into ordinary shares.
- Local shareholding = 2.03%
- Foreign shareholding = 97.97%

Dividend Policy

The Bank may pay dividends only when the Bank has profits, has no accumulated loss and has Tier 1 Capital of at least Baht 40,000 million. When considering whether or not to pay dividends, the Bank shall take into account the liquidity and economic condition as well as the business plan of the Bank. By virtue of a resolution of the shareholders' meeting, dividends shall be divided by number of shares, equally for each share and may be made in full or in part in the form of stock dividends through the issuance of new shares to the shareholders in various types of shares already issued at that time.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY



Scholarship Award Ceremony 2019 10 October 2019



ICBC (Thai) Care for the Society

Throughout its 11 years in operation in Thailand, ICBC (Thai) has been conducting business by recognizing the importance of being an organization of quality, good corporate governance and a good member of community. The Bank is committed to take an active role in advancing society through various activities in order to be in line with the principle of business operations of the Bank with the aim to help better the Thai society and most of all the Bank aims at sustainable societal development so that we can all live together in harmony.

Moreover, the Bank also places importance on sustainable development focusing on qualitative development for sustainability in which the Bank has established the Sustainable Banking Policy that is based on Responsible Financing. In addition, the Bank partakes in various societal development activities with priority on their long-term impacts and benefits on the society.







In the past year, the Bank held various CSR activities providing education opportunities and sharing knowledge to Thai youths as well as encouraging its employees to take part in these activities. The Bank, as a financial institution, recognizes the importance of Thai youths having basic knowledge on finance and financial discipline which will help them have strong personal financial discipline resulting in sustainable economic stability.

In 2019, the Bank held a CSR activity under the name the "ICBC (Thai) Promotes Financial Discipline" in order give basic financial knowledge to students at undergraduate level to 200 students from 2 universities: Khon Kaen University and Prince of Songkla University, Phuket Campus. This activity was held so that students would have knowledge on savings and investment. With such knowledge, if it could spread out, it would be good for the Thai economy and society in the long-term. Furthermore, this was the second year that the Bank granted scholarships to students. A total of 30 scholarships of Baht 25,000 each or Baht 750,000 in all, were granted to underprivileged students with good academic records. The recipients were from 3 major universities namely Chulalongkorn University, Thammasat University and Kasetsart

University. The Bank is confident that such scholarships will help ease their educational financial burden and encourage them to concentrate on their studies.

Moreover, the Bank had expressed its concern for the well being of the people in the surrounding the branches of the Bank by donating survival packs to people who were affected by the flood in Ubon Ratchathani Province through the 11th Military Circle, Ubon Ratchathani to be distributed to the flood victims. In addition, it also distributed blankets to villagers in the Northeastern region of Thailand who were affected by the cold weather.

As for the "Open up the World with ICBC (Thai)" activity which is an activity joined by volunteers who are the Bank's staff, this year the Bank brought underprivileged children from Rajvithi Home for Girls on a full-day tour to visit the Sampran Crocodile Farm in Nakornpathom Province so that they could explore the world outside their usual environment and so that the Bank's staff could be a part of a giving back to society activity.







REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprises three qualified independent directors who fully met the qualifications under the rules and sound practices stipulated by the Bank's supervisory authorities. The three members, Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol, Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee and Dr. Verapong Chaiperm had been appointed by the Board of Directors of the Bank to perform duties of Audit Committee of the Bank and all hold a two-year term of office.

In 2019, the Audit Committee performed its duties and responsibilities according to the scope and authority assigned by the Board of Directors as defined in the Audit Committee Charter. In the year 2019, the Audit Committee held seven meetings and reported the significance of its performed duties in each quarter to the Board of Directors with a summary as follows:

1. Financial Statements

The Audit Committee reviewed the accuracy and reliability of the semi-annual and annual financial statements of the Bank itself and the consolidated financial statements as well as the adequacy of disclosure of information supplementary to the financial statements and considered the issues noted from the audit of the financial statements conducted by the external auditors. The review was made along with the management from the Accounting Department and always with the external auditors in attendance by considering the accounting information, compliance with accounting standards and regulatory requirements. Furthermore, the Audit Committee held one meeting with the external auditors without the participation of the Bank's management to discuss the independence of the auditors and restrictions or limitations in performing their duties and expressing opinions and any points of concern arising from their audits.

Considering the auditor's opinion expressed in the financial statements as well as the issues raised from examination of the external auditors, the Audit Committee opined that the Bank has maintained an adequate control system for preparing the financial statements. The Audit Committee considered and opined in line with the opinion of the external auditors that the financial statements fairly presented and adequately disclosed reliable information in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles. The Audit Committee presented the results of the consideration on the financial statements to the Board of Directors for endorsement and acknowledgement. Meanwhile, the noticeable issues raised by the external auditors in the management letter were also brought into the consideration and acknowledgement of the Board of Directors as well. In the course of the external auditors' duties, they have independently performed their duties without limitation. The points of concern raised by the external auditors had been brought to the attention of the Audit Committee. It was reported that such concerns have been made well aware of and been well managed by the Bank's responsible executives.

In the year 2019, the Audit Committee has acknowledged the status of Thai Financial Reporting Standard (TFRS9) Implementation as well as the impact of significant change to the Bank to ensure that the Bank is ready to apply new standard which effective date for annual period on or after 1 January 2020.

2. Internal Control and Information Technology Control

The Audit Committee considered the results of control assessment and the efficiency of the Bank and its subsidiary's management in relation to both operations and information technology through the reports of Internal Audit Department and those of external auditors. Appropriate discussion with relevant executives would be taken as the case may be for ensuring the implementation of sound and adequate internal control system. In year 2019, the Audit Committee discussed with the executive of the Information Technology Division in regard to Cyber Security and IT Risk Management for ensuring that management is ready to mitigate the cyber risk and aware of management on IT risk in order to continue our services to the valued customers. Further, the Audit Committee has been reported and discussed with the Director of the Bank's subsidiary who is responsible for the Internal Audit Function for ensuring that fraud protection and detection is covered in audit scopes as well as the effectiveness of internal control system. The overall result did not reveal any significant noticeable deficiencies.

In the year 2019, the Audit Committee has finally reviewed and certified the results of Self-Evaluation Tool for Countering Bribery which is sufficiently defined with appropriateness prior to sign the report and submit to the Private Sector Collective Action Coalition against Corruption (CAC) for Re-certification process. The result of the review was reported to the Board of Directors for approval through the Compliance Department.

As for the Bank's audit system, the Audit Committee considered and approved the annual audit plan as well as the revision of the approved plan to be in line with the current situation and ensured that the audit scope covered the significant banking operations and any areas / processes which exposed high risk to the Bank based upon the result of risk assessment. The Audit Committee also reviewed the audit performance against the approved audit plan on a quarterly basis.

The Audit Committee was of the opinion that the Bank and its subsidiary maintained an appropriate and sufficient control system with sound management and remedial implementation. In addition, the audit systems have been sufficient, appropriate and capable to support business undertaking with sound supervision.

3. Regulatory Compliance

The Audit Committee supervised the Bank's compliance monitoring system through the operation audit. In addition, the Audit Committee regularly acknowledged reports on regulatory changes affecting the banking operations through the report of the Compliance Department.

As for business operation undertakings in year 2019 based upon the supervision through the whole year audit functions, there was no significant incompliance with the regulations of the Bank's supervisory authorities, nor any issue regarding conflict of interest. The Audit Committee opined that the Bank maintained the appropriate compliance functions to ascertain compliance with requirements and laws relevant to the banking business.

4. Statutory Auditors

Reference is made to the policy of the Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited ("ICBC"), the Bank's parent company which requests all subsidiaries to maintain the identical statutory auditors in order to be in compliance with the same standards. From the year 2013 onwards, KPMG Phoomchai Audit Ltd. was recommended by ICBC to be the statutory auditors of the Bank and its subsidiary and the Audit Committee considered the performance, audit standards, experiences, independency and qualifications of the statutory auditors and recommended to propose KPMG Phoomchai Audit Ltd. to be the statutory auditors of the Bank and its subsidiary for the year of 2020 with their proposed remuneration to the Board of Directors for consideration and further submission to the 2020 shareholders' meeting for approval.

5. Supervision of Credit Review Function

During the year 2019, the Audit Committee considered and approved the annual Credit Review Plan and reviewed the credit review performance to be in accordance with the policy statement of the Bank of Thailand on reviewing of credit, loan, contingent liabilities, and credit-like transactions through the Head of Credit Review Department to ensure that the Credit Review Department performed the credit review function as planned and performed duties independently without restrictions or limitations. The Audit Committee also considered and provided opinion on the new NPL Identification Responsibility reports. The Audit Committee consulted with the Head of the Credit Review Department in reviewing the appropriateness and adequacy of resources. In addition, the Audit Committee provided the opportunity to the Head of the Credit Review Department to consult with or contact Audit Committee Members once any problems or any significant issues were encountered. In addition, the Audit Committee already performed the annual performance evaluation of the Credit Review Department.

Overall, the Audit Committee has performed its duties carefully, independently and expressed opinions straightforwardly with the intent to optimize benefits for the Bank. The Audit Committee has annually reviewed the Audit Committee Charter and assessed its performance to ensure that it completely and effectively conducted its roles and responsibilities as assigned by the Board of Directors and fully addressed the defined objectives.

Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol Chairperson of the Audit Committee

Ladda Siriwattanakovol

REPORT OF THE NOMINATION, COMPENSATION AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

The Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee (NCC) of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai)

Public Company Limited (the Bank) comprises of three Non-executive Directors with the Chairman being an Independent Director.

In 2019, the NCC conducted its duties as assigned by the Board of Directors in accordance with the amended NCC Charter. The roles of the NCC are to nominate persons who possess the appropriate abilities, experience and qualifications to be appointed as Directors and Members of Committees and Senior Executives, propose appropriate compensations for Directors and Senior Executives to the Board of Directors and oversee that the Bank is in compliance with the principles of good corporate governance. Moreover, the NCC is responsible for ensuring that the policies, conditions and methods for the nomination and compensation of the Directors and Managing Director or equivalent position of the company(ies) in the Bank's financial business group are clearly stated, transparent and appropriate to the significant risks of the company(ies) in the Bank's financial business group.

In the year 2019, the NCC held 5 meetings, in total, to conduct the following matters:

- Considered the nomination of qualified persons who were not prohibited by law and the regulations of the Bank of Thailand
 for the positions of Senior Executives of the Bank as well as Directors who were retiring by rotation and to be reappointed
 for another term, to the Board of Directors and/or the Shareholders' Meeting for appointment.
- Considered the nomination of the Chairman of the Audit Committee and reappointment of Audit Committee members and recommended them to the Board of Directors for approval.
- Considered the remuneration of Directors and recommended it to the Board of Directors for approval.
- · Considered the bonus of the Chairman of the Executive Committee and recommended it to the Board of Directors for approval.
- Considered the annual salary increases and bonuses for the Senior Executives as assigned by the Board of Directors.
- · Considered the appointment of a Senior Executive as assigned by the Board of Directors.
- Considered the salary increase of a Senior Executive as assigned by the Board of Directors.
- Considered the promotions and contract renewal of Senior Executives and recommended them to the Board of Directors for approval.
- Reviewed the positions held in other companies by the Directors and Senior Executives of the Bank to ensure that they are able
 to fully devote time to perform their duties to the Bank effectively and submitted the review to the Board of Directors for approval.
- Considered the amendment to the Bank' Corporate Governance Policy and recommended it to the Board of Directors for approval.
- Considered the amendment to the Policy, Criteria and Procedures for the Nomination and Compensation of Directors and Members of Committees.
- Consider the amendment to the Policy on Director Positions Held in Other Companies by the Directors and Senior Executives
 of the Bank.
- Considered and approved the NCC Reports for the 1st half year 2019 and full year 2018.
- Considered the extension of staff retirement for senior executives and recommended it to the Board of Directors for approval.
- Considered the appointment of the Chairman of the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee and recommended it to the Board of Directors for approval.
- Acknowledged the results of the Board of Directors Assessment 2018.
- Acknowledged the NCC Self-Assessment for the year 2018.
- · Acknowledged the report on the 2018 Corporate Social Responsibility activities.
- Acknowledged the issues to be undertaken under the new CG requirements of the BOT.
- Acknowledged the performance evaluation method of Senior Executives.

The principles of good corporate governance are crucial for ensuring accountability, transparency and proper functioning of financial institutions of a robust economy like Thailand, thus, the Bank, recognizes the importance of strict adherence to such principles.

In addition to the requirements of the Bank's Corporate Governance related policies, the Bank also adheres to the measures of other guidelines and measures of the relevant supervisory authorities. Therefore, the Bank and its subsidiary strictly operate under the corporate governance guidelines, the anti-corruption measures of the Institute of Directors as well as the Consolidated Supervision and Handbook of Directors of Financial Institutions of the Bank of Thailand. Operating business under the principle of good corporate governance not only helps ensure the fiduciary duty and enhance reputation of the Bank but also helps create a culture of integrity which in turn will strengthen the economy as a whole.

Dr. Prasit Damrongchai

Chairman of the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

ANALYSIS OF OPERATING RESULTS AND FINANCIAL POSITION

Operating Results

Based on consolidated performance for the year ended 31 December 2019, the Bank and the subsidiary's net profit was THB 2,145 million, increased by THB 233 million or 12% compared to 2018.

Net Interest income was THB 4,403 million, increased by THB 157 million or 4% compared to 2018.

Net fees and service income was THB 900 million, increased by THB 171 million or 23% compared to 2018.

Net trading income was THB 132 million, increased by THB 14 million or 11%. In both 2018 and 2019 the Bank sold a specific group of NPLs to BAM (Bangkok Commercial Asset Management Co., Ltd). In 2019 the Bank made loss of THB 4 million while in 2018 the sales generated profit of THB 118 million.

In 2019 to comply with the Bank of Thailand's regulation, the Bank sold part of the investment in Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited ("FSS") and there was net accounting loss of THB 281 million from the transaction.

Total operating expense excluding provision for the assets for sale (NPA) was THB 2,257 million, increased by THB 127 million or 6% from 2018.

Loss on properties foreclosed (NPA) and other assets in 2019 was THB 512 million, increased THB 452 million because the Bank had set full provision for the assets for sale (NPA) which are expected to require a long time to sell at THB 408 million. However; this provision did not affect the Bank's performance because it came from the existing general provision.

Bad debts, doubtful accounts and impairment losses in 2019 were THB 109 million, down THB 1,241 million or 92%. The reduction is partly an effect of the NPA provision mentioned earlier and from the lower need of provision for non-performing loans (NPL).

(Unit: Million Baht)

| Key statement of profit items | 2019 | 2018 | % change |
|--|---------|---------|----------|
| Net interest income | 4,403 | 4,246 | 4% |
| Net fees and service income | 900 | 729 | 23% |
| Net trading income | 132 | 118 | 11% |
| Gains (losses) on investment, share profit of associated (net) | (281) | 163 | n/a |
| Gains (losses) on disposals of non-performing loans | (4) | 118 | (103)% |
| Losses on properties foreclosed (NPA) and other assets | (512) | (61) | n/a |
| Total other operating expenses (excluded losses on NPA) | (2,257) | (2,130) | 6% |
| Bad debts, doubtful accounts and impairment losses | (109) | (1,350) | (92)% |
| Net profit after tax | 2,145 | 1,912 | 12% |

Financial Position

The total assets of the Bank and its subsidiary as of 31 December 2019 stood at THB 251,731 million, increased by THB 22,905 million or 10% from the end of last year mainly from the increase in all earning assets, especially interbank and money market items and loans to customers.

Loans to customers net of deferred revenue was THB 155,814 million, increased by THB 9,759 million or 7%.

Total net investment was THB 72,119 million, decreased by THB 2,059 million or 3%. Interbank and money market items were THB 26,285 million, increased by THB 14,572 million or 124%.

Total liabilities of the Bank and its subsidiaries as of 31 December 2019 stood at THB 219,731 million, increased by THB 20,578 million or 10% from the end of last year.

Deposits as of 31 December 2019 stood at THB 129,820 million, increased by THB 27,681 million or 27% and debt issued and borrowing increased by THB 5,211 million or 16%, while interbank and money market items decreased by THB 12,774 million or 21%.

Shareholder's equity of the Bank and its subsidiaries as of 31 December 2019 stood at THB 32,000 million, increased by THB 2,327 million or 8% from the end of 2018 due to an increase in net profit for 2019, which was fully allocated to retained earnings.

(Unit: Million Baht)

| Key financial position items | 31 Dec 2019 | 31 Dec 2018 | % change |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Loans to customers net of deferred revenue | 155,814 | 146,054 | 7% |
| Investments, net | 72,119 | 74,178 | (3)% |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 26,285 | 11,713 | 124% |
| Total assets | 251,731 | 228,826 | 10% |
| Deposits | 129,820 | 102,139 | 27% |
| Total liabilities | 219,731 | 199,153 | 10% |
| Total equity | 32,000 | 29,673 | 8% |

Asset Quality

At the end of December 2019, the consolidated NPL amount was THB 1,008 million, decreased by THB 824 million from the end of 2018 and gross NPL ratio of the Bank and its subsidiary was 0.56% lower than 1.18% at the end of 2018. In addition, the Bank and its subsidiary could maintain coverage ratio at high level to prevent all risks which may happen in the future as well as to well prepare for the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS9) which will take effect on 1 January 2020.

| Consolidated | | 31 Dec 2019 | | 31 Dec 2018 |
|---|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| | MB | % | MB | % |
| NPLs to total loans ratio (before deduct allowance for doubtful accounts) | 1,008 | 0.56% | 1,832 | 1.18% |

At the end of December 2019, the consolidated coverage ratio was 709.12% which was higher than 444.41% at the end of 2018.

| Consolidated | 31 Dec 2019 | 31 Dec 2018 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Coverage Ratio | 709.12% | 444.41% |

Capital Adequacy Ratio

As at 31 December 2019, the capital fund of the Bank and its subsidiary was THB 37,793 million.

The BIS ratio stood at 17% of capital fund to total risk weighted assets, which was higher than the Bank of Thailand's minimum requirement of 11%.

(Unit: Million Baht)

| 31 Dec 2019 | 31 Dec 2018 |
|-------------|---|
| 30,137 | 28,016 |
| 7,656 | 7,505 |
| 37,793 | 35,521 |
| | |
| | (Unit : Million Baht) |
| 31 Dec 2019 | 31 Dec 2018 |
| 13.56% | 13.33% |
| 3.44% | 3.57% |
| 17.00% | 16.90% |
| | 30,137 7,656 37,793 31 Dec 2019 13.56% 3.44% |

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited

Opinion

I have audited the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group"); and of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited (the "Bank"), respectively, which comprise the consolidated and the Bank only statements of financial position as at 31 December 2019, the consolidated and the Bank only statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In my opinion, the accompanying consolidated and the Bank only financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group and of the Bank, respectively, as at 31 December 2019 and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing (TSAs). My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and the Bank only Financial Statements section of my report. I am independent of the Group and the Bank in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants issued by the Federation of Accounting Professions that is relevant to my audit of the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements and my auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to me after the date of this auditor's report.

My opinion on the consolidated and Bank only financial statements does not cover the other information and I will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When I read the annual report, if I conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, I am required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and request that the correction be made.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated and the Bank only Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements in accordance with TFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and the Bank only financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and the Bank only Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with TSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and the Bank only financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with TSAs, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and the Bank only financial
 statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks,
 and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of
 not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as
 fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal
 control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the Group's and of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of entities or business
 activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. I am
 responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. I remain solely
 responsible for my audit opinion.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

(Aorapin Sinthawornkul)

Aorapin Sinthavornkul,

Certified Public Accountant Registration No. 9441 KPMG Phoomchai Audit Ltd. Bangkok 20 March 2020

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of financial position

| | | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|--|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 31 Dece | ember | 31 December | |
| Assets | Note | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | (in thousan | d Baht) | |
| Cash | | 458,708 | 440,283 | 458,032 | 439,540 |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 7, 33 | 26,284,903 | 11,712,578 | 26,097,979 | 11,403,230 |
| Derivative assets | 8, 33 | 230,149 | 284,525 | 230,149 | 284,525 |
| Investments, net | 9 | 72,119,464 | 74,178,297 | 72,119,464 | 74,178,297 |
| Investments in subsidiaries and an associate, net | 10, 11, 33 | | 568,548 | 4,250,000 | 4,554,874 |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables, net | 12, 33 | | | | |
| Loans to customers | | 162,092,832 | 151,470,612 | 113,519,146 | 110,470,257 |
| Accrued interest receivables | | 338,097 | 285,218 | 338,955 | 287,615 |
| Total loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | | 162,430,929 | 151,755,830 | 113,858,101 | 110,757,872 |
| Less deferred revenue | | (6,279,223) | (5,416,120) | (4,541) | (33,355) |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | 12.4, 15 | (7,067,111) | (8,060,704) | (3,268,291) | (4,126,331) |
| Less revaluation allowance for debt restructuring | 16 | (18) | (24,526) | (18) | (4,165) |
| Total loans to customers and accrued interest receivables, net | | 149,084,577 | 138,254,480 | 110,585,251 | 106,594,021 |
| Properties foreclosed, net | 17 | 266,208 | 681,810 | 233,712 | 669,048 |
| Premises and equipment, net | 18 | 171,760 | 150,757 | 131,849 | 139,211 |
| Intangible assets, net | 19 | 33,072 | 36,261 | 22,809 | 26,702 |
| Leasehold right, net | | 111,818 | 122,463 | 111,818 | 122,463 |
| Deferred tax assets, net | 20 | 1,158,943 | 1,077,364 | 436,735 | 492,528 |
| Accrued income, net | | 614,798 | 635,970 | 564,173 | 605,842 |
| Receivables on credit support for derivative contracts | | 387,600 | 616 | 387,600 | 616 |
| Other receivables, net | | 766,726 | 639,790 | 138,368 | 160,879 |
| Other assets, net | 21 | 42,342 | 42,500 | 28,598 | 30,646 |
| Total assets | | 251,731,068 | 228,826,242 | 215,796,537 | 199,702,422 |
| | | | | | |

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of financial position

| | | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|---|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 31 December | | 31 Dec | ember |
| Liabilities and equity | Note | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | (in thousar | nd Baht) | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Deposits | 23, 33 | 129,820,245 | 102,139,499 | 129,823,082 | 102,142,131 |
| Interbank and money market items | 24, 33 | 48,767,850 | 61,542,069 | 47,767,850 | 61,542,069 |
| Liabilities payable on demand | | 35,101 | 119,157 | 35,101 | 119,157 |
| Derivative liabilities | 8, 33 | 458,904 | 312,553 | 458,904 | 312,553 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 25 | 37,247,949 | 32,036,912 | 4,987,272 | 4,985,815 |
| Provisions for employee benefit | 26 | 302,588 | 235,866 | 249,380 | 197,058 |
| Other provisions | | 115 | 115 | - | |
| Accrued interest payables | 33 | 1,078,337 | 982,464 | 1,002,128 | 900,913 |
| Payable on credit support for derivative contracts | | - | 1,623 | | 1,623 |
| Other liabilities | 27, 33 | 2,019,801 | 1,782,773 | 1,359,985 | 1,138,598 |
| Total liabilities | | 219,730,890 | 199,153,031 | 185,683,702 | 171,339,917 |
| | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Share capital | 28 | | | | |
| Authorised share capital | | | | | |
| 451,081 non-cumulative preference shares of Baht 8.92 each | | 4,024 | 4,024 | 4,024 | 4,024 |
| 2,256,510,117 ordinary shares of Baht 8.92 each | | 20,128,070 | 20,128,070 | 20,128,070 | 20,128,070 |
| Issued and paid-up share capital | | | | | |
| 451,081 non-cumulative preference shares of Baht 8.92 each | | 4,024 | 4,024 | 4,024 | 4,024 |
| 2,256,510,117 ordinary shares of Baht 8.92 each | | 20,128,070 | 20,128,070 | 20,128,070 | 20,128,070 |
| Treasury shares | 29 | (50,494) | | (50,494) | |
| Difference arising from business combination under common control | | (24,849) | (24,849) | - | - |
| Other components of equity | 31 | 335,264 | 104,498 | 335,311 | 105,580 |
| Retained earnings | | | | | |
| Appropriated | | | | | |
| Legal reserve | 30 | 1,600,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Unappropriated | | 10,008,163 | 8,361,468 | 8,095,924 | 7,024,831 |
| Equity attributable to the Bank's shareholders | | 32,000,178 | 29,673,211 | 30,112,835 | 28,362,505 |
| Non-controlling interests | | | - | - | - |
| Total equity | | 32,000,178 | 29,673,211 | 30,112,835 | 28,362,505 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 251,731,068 | 228,826,242 | 215,796,537 | 199,702,422 |

(Mr. Shiqiang Lin) Director 许多胜

(Mr. Zhisheng Xu) Director

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

| | | Consolidated | | Bank only | | |
|--|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | | Year ended 31 | December | Year ended 31 | December | |
| | Note | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | |
| | | | (in thousan | d Baht) | | |
| Interest income | 33, 37 | 8,944,550 | 8,405,151 | 6,839,135 | 6,402,392 | |
| Interest expense | 33, 38 | 4,542,005 | 4,159,154 | 3,851,883 | 3,476,659 | |
| Net interest income | | 4,402,545 | 4,245,997 | 2,987,252 | 2,925,733 | |
| Fees and service income | 33, 39 | 1,016,819 | 849,048 | 563,331 | 538,275 | |
| Fees and service expense | 33, 39 | 116,818 | 120,108 | 113,417 | 115,753 | |
| Net fees and service income | | 900,001 | 728,940 | 449,914 | 422,522 | |
| Net trading income | 40 | 131,623 | 118,116 | 131,630 | 117,407 | |
| Net (losses) gains on investments | 41 | (299,408) | 164,694 | (48,178) | 164,694 | |
| Share of losses from investment in an associate | 11 | (7,710) | (1,644) | | - | |
| Gains on disposals of equipment, properties foreclosed | | | | | | |
| and other assets | | 26,858 | 24,916 | 20,172 | 18,751 | |
| Bad debts recovered | | 272,931 | 319,646 | 15,550 | 14,614 | |
| Dividend income | 33 | 5,445 | 9,969 | 13,220 | 17,743 | |
| (Losses) gains on disposals of non-performing loans | | (4,082) | 118,225 | (4,082) | 118,225 | |
| Other operating income | 33 | 69,091 | 81,261 | 6,575 | 5,051 | |
| Total operating income | | 5,497,294 | 5,810,120 | 3,572,053 | 3,804,740 | |
| Other operating expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee expenses | 33 | 1,464,371 | 1,372,651 | 1,065,508 | 1,022,669 | |
| Directors' remuneration | 33, 42 | 18,621 | 18,256 | 18,621 | 18,256 | |
| Premises and equipment expenses | | 213,496 | 217,668 | 149,244 | 157,785 | |
| Taxes and duties | | 216,936 | 202,965 | 191,417 | 183,929 | |
| Amortisation expense on intangible assets | | 7,890 | 7,091 | 5,129 | 5,095 | |
| Losses on properties foreclosed and other assets | | 512,393 | 60,575 | 411,662 | 16,698 | |
| Others | | 335,557 | 311,382 | 185,871 | 150,627 | |
| Total other operating expenses | | 2,769,264 | 2,190,588 | 2,027,452 | 1,555,059 | |
| Bad debts, doubtful accounts and impairment losses | 43 | 108,406 | 1,349,688 | (438,760) | 325,241 | |
| Profit from operations before income tax | | 2,619,624 | 2,269,844 | 1,983,361 | 1,924,440 | |
| Income tax | 44 | 474,631 | 357,745 | 418,912 | 407,896 | |
| Profit for the year | | 2,144,993 | 1,912,099 | 1,564,449 | 1,516,544 | |

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

| | | Consolid | lated | Bank o | nly |
|--|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Year ended 31 | December | Year ended 31 | December |
| | Note | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | (in thousand | d Baht) | |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit | | | | | |
| or loss | | | | | |
| Share of other comprehensive income (expenses) from | | | | | |
| investment in an associate | | 1,538 | (1,320) | - | - |
| Gains on remeasurement of defined benefit plans | | 398 | 5,200 | 8,305 | 7,150 |
| Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified | | | | | |
| subsequently to profit or loss | 44 | (234) | (908) | (1,661) | (1,430) |
| Total items that will not be reclassified subsequently | | | | | |
| to profit or loss | | 1,702 | 2,972 | 6,644 | 5,720 |
| Items that will be reclassified subsequently | | | | | |
| to profit or loss | | | | | |
| Share of other comprehensive income (expenses) from | | | | | |
| investment in an associate | | 1,504 | (60) | - | - |
| Net change in fair value of available-for-sale investments | 9.3 | 287,164 | (331,500) | 287,164 | (331,500) |
| Exchange differences on translating | | | | | |
| foreign operations | | (318) | 294 | | - |
| Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified | | | | | |
| subsequently to profit or loss | 44 | (57,584) | 66,306 | (57,433) | 66,300 |
| Total items that will not be reclassified subsequently | | | | | |
| to profit or loss | | 230,766 | (264,960) | 229,731 | (265,200) |
| Other comprehensive income (expenses) for the year, | | | | | |
| net of income tax | | 232,468 | (261,988) | 236,375 | (259,480) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 2,377,461 | 1,650,111 | 1,800,824 | 1,257,064 |
| Basic earnings per share (Baht) | | | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | 45 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.69 | 0.67 |
| | | | | | |

(Ma Shining Lin)

(Mr. Shiqiang Lin) Director 许多胜

(Mr. Zhisheng Xu) Director

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of changes in equity

| | | | | | | | | Cons | Consolidated | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Issued and | land | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | paid-up share capital | are capital | Treasury shares | shares | | | Other compor | Other components of equity | | Retained | Retained earnings | | | |
| | ı | | | | | • | | | Share of other | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fair value | Exchange | comprehensive | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Difference arising from | changes in | differences on | income (expenses) | Total | | | Total equity | | |
| | | Preference | Ordinary | Preference | Ordinary | business combinations | available-for-sale | translating | from investments | other components | | | attributable to the | Non - controlling | |
| | Note | shares | shares | shares | shares | under common control | investments | foreign operations | ations in an associate | of equity | Legal reserve | Legal reserve Unappropriated | Bank's shareholders | interest | Total equity |
| Year ended 31 December 2018 | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| Balance at 1 January 2018 | | 4,024 | 20,128,070 | • | • | (24,849) | 370,780 | (23) | (1,299) | 369,458 | 000,009 | 6,946,397 | 28,023,100 | • | 28,023,100 |
| Comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | ٠ | | ٠ | , | | | • | • | • | , | 1,912,099 | 1,912,099 | • | 1,912,099 |
| Other comprehensive income (expenses), | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of income tax | 44 | | | | | | (265,200) | 294 | (54) | (264,960) | | 2,972 | (261,988) | | (261,988) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | (265,200) | 294 | (54) | (264,960) | | 1,915,071 | 1,650,111 | | 1,650,111 |
| Transfer to legal reserve | | | | | ' | | • | | | | 500,000 | (500,000) | | | |
| Balance at 31 December 2018 | ' ' | 4,024 | 20,128,070 | • | • | (24,849) | 105,580 | 271 | (1,353) | 104,498 | 1,100,000 | 8,361,468 | 29,673,211 | • | 29,673,211 |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year ended 31 December 2019 | | 7 037 | 020 011 00 | , | | 24 840 | 105 500 | Ē | 0.000 | 104 400 | 1 100 000 | 9 361 469 | 10 672 211 | | 110 673 911 |
| The second section of the second section is a second section of the second section second section section section second section secti | | | | | | (contra) | | | (acata) | | | | | | |
| a ransactions with owners, recorded directly in equity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distributions to owners | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury shares purchased | 29 | | | (156) | (50,338) | | • | | | | • | • | (50,494) | | (50,494) |
| Total distributions to owners | | • | ٠ | (156) | (50,338) | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | | | (50,494) | ٠ | (50,494) |
| Comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | ٠ | | | • | | | , | • | • | • | 2,144,993 | 2,144,993 | , | 2,144,993 |
| Other comprehensive income (expenses), | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of income tax | 31, 44 | | | | | | 229,731 | (318) | 1,353 | 230,766 | | 1,702 | 232,468 | | 232,468 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | ٠ | | | | | 229,731 | (318) | 1,353 | 230,766 | | 2,146,695 | 2,377,461 | | 2,377,461 |
| Transfer to legal reserve | | ٠ | | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | | 200,000 | (500,000) | | | • |
| Balance at 31 December 2019 | | 4,024 | 20,128,070 | (156) | (50,338) | (24,849) | 335,311 | (47) | | 335,264 | 1,600,000 | 10,008,163 | 32,000,178 | | 32,000,178 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of changes in equity

| | | | | | | Bank only | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Issued and | and | | | Other components | | | |
| | | paid-up share capital | re capital | Treasur | Treasury shares | of equity | Retained | Retained earnings | |
| | Note | Preference shares | Ordinary shares | Preference shares | | Fair value changes in Ordinary shares available-for-sale investments | Legal reserve | Unappropriated | Total equity |
| | | | | | 0 | (in thousand Baht) | | | |
| Year ended 31 December 2018 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at 1 January 2018 | | 4,024 | 20,128,070 | | • | 370,780 | 000,009 | 6,002,567 | 27,105,441 |
| Comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | | | | • | • | ٠ | 1,516,544 | 1,516,544 |
| Other comprehensive income (expenses), | | | | | | | | | |
| net of income tax | 44 | , | • | • | • | (265,200) | | 5,720 | (259,480) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | • | | | | (265,200) | | 1,522,264 | 1,257,064 |
| Transfer to legal reserve | | 1 | ' | | ' | - | 500,000 | (500,000) | • |
| Balance at 31 December 2018 | | 4,024 | 20,128,070 | ' | ' | 105,580 | 1,100,000 | 7,024,831 | 28,362,505 |
| Year ended 31 December 2019 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at 1 January 2019 | | 4,024 | 20,128,070 | ٠ | • | 105,580 | 1,100,000 | 7,024,831 | 28,362,505 |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity | | | | | | | | | |
| Distributions to owners | ç | | | (156) | (50,338) | | | | (50,494) |
| Total distributions to owners | ì | | ' | (156) | (50,338) | | | | (50,494) |
| Comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | • | , | • | , | • | • | 1,564,449 | 1,564,449 |
| Other comprehensive income (expenses), | | | | | | | | | |
| net of income tax | 31, 44 | ' | ' | ' | ' | 229,731 | , | 6,644 | 236,375 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | • | • | 229,731 | - | 1,571,093 | 1,800,824 |
| Transfer to legal reserve | | · | • | 1 | | | 500,000 | (500,000) | • |
| Balance at 31 December 2019 | | 4,024 | 20,128,070 | (156) | (50,338) | 335,311 | 1,600,000 | 8,095,924 | 30,112,835 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of cash flows

| | Consolio | dated | Bank o | nly |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Year ended 31 | December | Year ended 31 | December |
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousan | d Baht) | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | |
| Profit from operations before income tax | 2,619,624 | 2,269,844 | 1,983,361 | 1,924,440 |
| Adjustments to reconcile profit from operations | | | | |
| before income tax to net cash provided | | | | |
| by (used in) operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 56,828 | 57,408 | 50,376 | 51,444 |
| Bad debts, doubtful accounts and impairment losses | 108,406 | 1,349,688 | (438,760) | 325,241 |
| Losses of write-off of fixed assets | | 4,972 | | 4,972 |
| Gains on disposals of properties foreclosed | (23,787) | (19,653) | (17,415) | (13,401) |
| Losses on properties foreclosed | 512,393 | 55,604 | 411,662 | 11,726 |
| Losses (gains) on investments | 299,408 | (164,694) | 48,178 | (164,694) |
| Losses (gains) on disposal of non-performing loans | 4,082 | (118,225) | 4,082 | (118,225) |
| Proceeds from disposal of non-performing loans | 237,343 | 475,456 | 237,343 | 475,456 |
| Gains on sales of equipment | (3,071) | (5,263) | (2,757) | (5,349) |
| Net trading income | (131,623) | (118,116) | (131,630) | (117,407) |
| Provisions for employee benefit | 67,121 | 25,424 | 60,628 | 19,937 |
| Provisions for other liabilities | - | (1,700) | - | (1,700) |
| Share of losses of investments in an associate | 7,710 | 1,644 | | |
| Net interest income | (4,402,545) | (4,245,997) | (2,987,252) | (2,925,733) |
| Dividend income | (5,445) | (9,969) | (13,220) | (17,743) |
| Proceeds from interest | 6,783,158 | 6,514,919 | 4,687,686 | 4,516,433 |
| Interest paid | (3,578,874) | (3,044,115) | (3,573,958) | (3,041,599) |
| Proceeds from dividend | 5,445 | 9,969 | 5,445 | 9,969 |
| Income tax paid | (510,312) | (473,155) | (377,649) | (425,709) |
| Profit (loss) from operations before changes in operating assets | | | | |
| and liabilities | 2,045,861 | 2,564,041 | (53,880) | 508,058 |
| Decrease (increase) in operating assets | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | (14,585,596) | (3,235,658) | (14,708,021) | (3,107,201) |
| Derivative assets | 445,605 | 480,317 | 445,605 | 479,607 |
| Loans to customers | (11,100,428) | (7,775,782) | (3,715,933) | (5,929,076) |
| Properties foreclosed | (71,329) | (22,024) | 42,763 | 9,475 |
| Receivables on credit support for derivative contracts | (386,984) | (4) | (386,984) | (4) |
| Fee receivable | (20,497) | (11,932) | - | - |
| Other receivables | (126,936) | (112,969) | 22,511 | 10,750 |
| Other assets | (8,428) | 1,869 | (605) | 2,961 |
| The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements. | | | | |

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Statement of cash flows

| | Consoli | dated | Bank | only |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Year ended 3 | December | Year ended 31 | December |
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (în thousan | d Baht) | |
| Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | 27,680,746 | 1,790,458 | 27,680,951 | 1,792,614 |
| Interbank and money market items | (12,774,219) | 11,603,948 | (13,774,219) | 11,603,948 |
| Liabilities payable on demand | (84,056) | 43,293 | (84,056) | 43,293 |
| Derivative liabilities | (113,256) | (170,376) | (113,248) | (170,376) |
| Accrued expense | 81,204 | 9,717 | 69,072 | 7,808 |
| Payable on credit support for derivative contracts | (1,623) | (128,778) | (1,623) | (128,778) |
| Other liabilities | 64,742 | 70,831 | 108,440 | 131,771 |
| Net cash (used in) from operating activities | (8,955,194) | 5,106,951 | (4,469,227) | 5,254,850 |
| | | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| Interest received | 2,238,098 | 1,661,864 | 2,238,098 | 1,661,864 |
| Dividend received | 166,372 | 7,775 | 166,372 | 7,775 |
| Decrease (increase) in long-term investments | 2,335,478 | (11,550,262) | 2,335,478 | (11,550,262) |
| Proceeds from asset disposal | 3,076 | 6,123 | 2,757 | 5,732 |
| Purchases of equipment | (56,969) | (43,098) | (28,001) | (42,466) |
| Purchases of intangible assets | (4,701) | (4,394) | (1,236) | (130) |
| Net cash from (used in) investing activities | 4,681,354 | (9,921,992) | 4,713,468 | (9,917,487) |
| | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | |
| Treasury share payment | (50,494) | | (50,494) | |
| Proceeds from debt issued and borrowings | 40,514,270 | 41,536,667 | - | 5,000,000 |
| Repayment of debt issued and borrowings | (35,303,233) | (35,819,957) | - | (130,185) |
| Interest paid from debt issued and borrowings | (867,259) | (826,389) | (175,255) | (133,627) |
| Finance lease payments | (701) | (2,108) | | - |
| Net cash from (used in) financing activities | 4,292,583 | 4,888,213 | (225,749) | 4,736,188 |
| Exchange differences on translating of foreign operations | (318) | 294 | | - |
| Net increase in cash | 18,425 | 73,466 | 18,492 | 73,551 |
| Cash at 1 January | 440,283 | 366,817 | 439,540 | 365,989 |
| Cash at 31 December | 458,708 | 440,283 | 458,032 | 439,540 |

| Note | Contents |
|----------|--|
| 1 | General information |
| 2 | Basis of preparation of the financial statements |
| 3 | Significant accounting policies |
| 4 | Financial risk management |
| 5 | Fair value of financial assets and liabilities |
| 6 | Maintenance of capital fund |
| 7 | Interbank and money market items, net (Assets) |
| 8 | Derivatives |
| 9 | Investments, net |
| 10 | Investments in subsidiaries, net |
| 11 | Investment in an associate, net |
| 12 | Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables, net |
| 13 | Troubled debt restructuring |
| 14 | Hire purchase and finance lease receivables |
| 15 | Allowance for doubtful accounts |
| 16 | Revaluation allowance for debt restructuring |
| 17 | Properties foreclosed, net |
| 18 | Premises and equipment, net |
| 19 | Intangible assets, net |
| 20 | Deferred tax |
| 21 | Other assets, net |
| 22 23 | Classified assets |
| 24 | Deposits Interbank and manay market items (Lighilities) |
| 25 | Interbank and money market items (Liabilities) Debt issued and borrowings |
| 26 | Provisions for employee benefit |
| 27 | Other liabilities |
| 28 | Share capital |
| 29 | Treasury shares |
| 30 | Reserves |
| 31 | Other components of equity |
| 32 | Contingent liabilities and Commitments |
| 33 | Related parties |
| 34 | Long-term leases agreements |
| 35 | Segment information and disaggregation of revenue |
| 36 | The financial position and results of operations classified by domestic and foreign business |
| 37 | Interest income |
| 38 | Interest expenses |
| 39 | Net fees and service income |
| 40 | Net trading income |
| 41 | Net (losses) gains on investments |
| 42 | Directors' remuneration |
| 43 | Bad debts, doubtful accounts and impairment losses |
| 44 | Income tax |
| 45 | Basic earnings per share |
| 46 | Events after the reporting period |
| 47 | Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRSs) not yet adopted |

These notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

The financial statements issued for Thai statutory and regulatory reporting purposes are prepared in the Thai language. These English language financial statements have been prepared from the Thai language statutory financial statements, and were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 20 March 2020.

1 General information

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited, (the "Bank"), is incorporated in Thailand and has its registered office at No. 622, Sukhumvit Road, Klongton Sub-district, Klongtoey District, Bangkok.

The parent company during the financial year was Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited (97.86% shareholding), which is incorporated in the People's Republic of China.

The principal activities of the Bank are the provision of financial products and services through its branch network in Thailand.

Details of the Bank's subsidiaries as at 31 December 2019 and 2018 are given in notes 10 and 33.

2 Basis of preparation of the financial statements

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRSs); guidelines promulgated by the Federation of Accounting Professions; and presented as prescribed by the Bank of Thailand (BoT) Notification Number Sor Nor Sor 21/2558, directive dated 4 December 2015, regarding "The preparation and announcement of the financial statements of commercial banks and holding companies which are the parent company of a group of companies offering financial services".

New and revised TFRSs are effective for annual accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. The initial application of these new and revised TFRSs has resulted in changes in certain of the Bank and its subsidiaries' accounting policies. There is no material impact on the Bank and its subsidiaries' financial statements. The Bank and its subsidiaries have initial applied TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("TFRS 15") which replaces TAS 18 Revenue ("TAS 18"), and related interpretations.

The Bank and its subsidiaries have assessed the impact of initial adoption of TFRS 15 using the cumulative effect method, taking into account the effect of initially applying this standard only to contracts that were not completed before 1 January 2019. The impact on retained earnings as at 1 January 2019 was not material. Therefore, the Bank and its subsidiaries have not adjusted the retained earnings as at 1 January 2019 and not restated the information presented for 2018, as previously reported under TAS 18 and related interpretations. The disclosure requirements of TFRS 15 have not generally been applied to comparative information.

In addition, the Bank and its subsidiaries have not early adopted a number of new TFRSs which are not yet effective for current period in preparing these financial statements. Those new TFRSs that are relevant to the Bank and its subsidiaries' operations are disclosed in note 47.

(b) Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Thai Baht, which is the Bank's functional currency. All financial information presented in Thai Baht has been rounded in the notes to the financial statements to the nearest thousand unless otherwise stated.

(c) Use of judgments and estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with TFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Bank and its subsidiaries accounting policies. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumption and estimation uncertainties at 31 December 2019 that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustments to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities the next financial year is included in the following notes:

Note 5 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

Note 8 Derivatives

Note 15 Allowance for doubtful accounts

3 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

(a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements related to the Bank and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") and its interests in an associate.

Business combinations under common control

Business combination under common control are accounted for using a method similar to the pooling of interest method. Under that method the acquirer recognises assets and liabilities of the acquired businesses at their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate parent company at the moment of the transaction. The difference between the carrying amount of the acquired net assets and the consideration transferred is recognised as surplus or discount from business combinations under common control in shareholders' equity. The surplus or discount will be transferred to retained earnings upon divestment of the businesses acquired.

The results from operations of the acquired businesses will be included in the consolidated financial statements of the acquirer from the beginning of the comparative period or the moment the businesses came under common control, whichever date is later, until control ceases.

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Bank. The Bank controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the Group. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Non-controlling interests

At the acquisition date, the Bank measures any non-controlling interests at its proportionate interest in the identifiable net assets of the acquiree.

Changes in the Bank's interests in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

Loss of control

When the Bank loses control over subsidiaries, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries, and any related non-controlling interests and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiaries is measured at fair value when control is lost.

Interests in equity-accounted investees

The Bank's interests in an equity-accounted investee comprises interests in an associate.

An associate is the entity in which the Bank has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies.

Interests in an associate is accounted for using the equity method. It is initially recognised at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Bank's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of an equity-accounted investee, until the date on which significant influence ceases.

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income or expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with an equity-accounted investee are eliminated against the investment to the extent of Bank's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

(b) Income

Interest and discounts on loans

Interest on loans is recognised as revenue on an accrual basis over the term of the loans based on the amount of principal outstanding. For loans on which principal and/or interest payments have been defaulted for more than three months from the due date, the Bank and its subsidiaries cease accrual of interest income and reverse the interest previously accrued as revenue from its accounts. Interest is then recognised as revenue on a cash basis until settlement of such overdue balance has been received from the debtors.

The Bank recognises interest income on restructured loans on the same accrual basis used for loans discussed above with reference to interest rates stipulated in the agreements (excluding interest charged and suspended for payment in the future), with the exception of restructured loans that are subject to monitoring for compliance with restructuring conditions, interest income on which is to be recognised on a cash basis until the borrower has been able to comply with the restructuring conditions for a period of not less than three consecutive months or three consecutive installments, whichever is longer.

Interest or discounts, which are already included in the face value of notes receivable or loans, are recorded as deferred interest and taken up as revenue evenly throughout the term of the notes or loans.

Income from factoring

Fee income from factoring are recognised when the customer has made a factoring agreement and recognised interest income from factoring by time proportion.

Hire purchase and finance lease income

Subsidiaries recognise income from hire purchase and finance lease contracts based on the effective interest method, over the period of the contracts. For hire purchase and finance lease receivables on which installments have defaulted and are overdue for more than three months from the due dates, subsidiaries cease accrual of revenue and reverse the revenue previously accrued but not collected. Interest is then recognised as revenue on a cash basis until settlement of such overdue balance.

Investment income

Investment income comprises dividend and interest income from investments and bank deposits. Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date the Bank and its subsidiaries' right to receive payments is established. Interest income is recognised in profit or loss as it accrues.

Gains (losses) on investments

Gains (losses) on investments are recognised as revenue/expenses on the trade or settlement dates.

Gains (losses) on derivatives trading

Gains (losses) on derivatives trading are recognised as revenue/expenses on the trade or settlement dates.

Fees and service income

Fees are recognised as revenue on an accrual basis and service income is recognised as revenue when services are rendered taking into account the stage of completion.

(c) Expenses

Interest expenses

Interest expenses are recognised as expense on an accrual basis.

Commissions and direct expenses from the hire purchase and finance lease business

Commissions and initial direct expenses at the inception of a hire purchase and finance lease contracts are deferred and amortised as expenses throughout the contract period, using the effective interest rate method, with the amortisation deducted from interest income.

Other expenses

Other expenses are recognised on an accrual basis.

(d) Securities purchased under resale agreements/Securities sold under repurchase agreements

The Bank enters into agreements to purchase securities or to sell securities that include agreements to sell or purchase the securities back at certain dates in the future at fixed prices. Amounts paid for securities purchased, subject to resale commitments, are presented as assets under the caption of "Interbank and money market items" in the statements of financial position, and the underlying securities are treated as collateral to the receivables. Securities sold, subject to repurchase commitments, are presented as liabilities under the caption of "Interbank and money market items" in the statements of financial position, at the amounts received from the sale of those securities, and the underlying securities are treated as collateral.

Differences between the purchase and sale considerations are recognised as interest income or expenses over the transaction periods.

(e) Derivatives

The Bank has entered into transactions involving derivatives in order to respond to clients' needs and to manage its own foreign exchange and interest rate risks. Derivative contracts are measured according to the purpose of entering into those transactions as follows:

Trading Book

As at the end of the reporting period, foreign exchange contracts and cross currency and interest rate swap contracts are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from revaluation are recognised as income or expense in profit or loss.

The fair values of foreign exchange contracts are determined using the forward exchange rates at the end of reporting period for the contract periods remaining on those dates.

Banking Book

As at the end of the reporting period, the Bank recognises foreign exchange contracts, interest rate swap contracts and cross currency and interest rate swap contracts on an accrual basis as follows:

- (a) The currency exchange components are translated at the exchange rates ruling as at the end of the reporting period. Unrealised gains or losses on translation are recognised as income or expense in profit or loss. Forward points are amortised on a straight-line basis over the contract periods and recognised as income or expense in profit or loss.
- (b) Interest rate swap components are recognised on an accrual basis, in the same manner as the hedged assets or liabilities. Interest income or interest expense is recognised over the term of the contract periods as income or expense in profit or loss.

(f) Cash

Cash comprises of cash on hand and cash on collection.

(g) Investments

Investments in an associate and subsidiaries

Investments in an associate and subsidiaries in the Bank only financial statements are accounted for using the cost method, net of accumulated impairment (if any). Investments in an associate in the consolidated financial statements are accounted for using the equity method. Under this method, the investment is initially recorded at the acquisition cost and is adjusted to reflect the attributable share of the profit or loss from the operation of an associate proportionately to its investment holding percentage and is reduced by the amount of dividend received.

If the Bank receives shares from debt restructuring of a borrower, and the Bank holds more than 50 percent or 20 percent of the paid-up share capital of such company, the Bank will not treat the investee company as a subsidiary or an associate, respectively, but will treat it as a general investment since the Bank intends to hold such investment temporarily. Such investment are stated at cost less allowance for impairment losses (if any).

Investments in other debt and equity securities

Debt securities that the Bank and its subsidiaries have the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Held-to-maturity investments are stated at amortised cost, less any impairment losses. The difference between the acquisition cost and redemption value of such debt securities is amortised using the effective interest rate method over the period to maturity.

Debt securities and marketable equity securities, other than those securities intended to be held to maturity, are classified as available-for-sale investments. Available-for-sale investments are, subsequent to initial recognition, stated at fair value, and changes therein, other than impairment losses and foreign currency differences on available-for-sale monetary items, are recognised directly in equity. Impairment losses and foreign exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in profit or loss. When these investments are derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss. Where these investments are interest-bearing, interest calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in profit or loss.

Equity securities which are not marketable are stated at cost less any impairment losses (if any).

Recognition

Purchases and sales of investments in equity securities are recognised on the trade dates, while purchases and sales of investments in debt securities are recognised on the settlement dates.

Disposal of investments

On disposal of an investment, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount together with the associated cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is recognised in profit or loss.

If the Bank and its subsidiaries dispose of part of its holding of a particular investment, the deemed cost of the part sold is determined using the weighted average method applied to the carrying value of the total holding of the investment.

Losses on impairment of investments are recognised as expenses in profit or loss.

In the event that the Bank reclassifies investments from one type to another, such investments will be readjusted to their fair value as at the reclassification dates. The difference between the carrying amount of the investments and the fair value on the date of reclassification are recorded in profit or loss or recorded as revaluation surplus (deficit) on investments in equity, depending on the type of investment that is reclassified.

The Bank considers available-for-sale investments and general investments as impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below their cost or where other objective evidence of impairment exists. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires judgment of the management.

(h) Loans to customers

Loans to customers are presented at the principal balances, excluding accrued interest receivables, except for overdrafts which are presented at the principal balances plus accrued interest receivables. Deferred revenue and unearned discounts on loans to customers are deducted from the loans to customers' balances.

Hire purchase receivables and finance lease receivables

Hire purchase receivables and finance lease receivables are stated at outstanding balances according to the hire purchase and finance lease contracts net of outstanding balances of unearned income, which are presented net of deferred commission expenses and initial direct costs.

Factoring receivables

Factoring receivables are stated at the outstanding debt balance net of unearned factoring income, which are net of allowance for doubtful accounts.

(i) Allowance for doubtful accounts

The Bank provides allowance for doubtful accounts in accordance with the BoT's guidelines, using the minimum rates stipulated by the BoT. The Bank sets provision for "Pass" loans (including restructured receivables) and "Special mention" loans at minimum rates of 1% and 2%, respectively, of the loan balances (excluding accrued interest receivables) after deducting collateral value, calculated in accordance with the BoT's guidelines. For Non-performing loans, the Bank sets provision at a rate of 100% of the debt balance remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or from collateral disposal, discounted using the discount rate and duration expected to be able to dispose the collateral as stipulated in the BoT's notifications.

The subsidiaries provide an allowance for doubtful accounts is computed by using collective approach basis based on historical loss for receivables that are classified as Pass, Special mention and Non-performing loans to customers which are classified as Sub-standard, Doubtful and Doubtful of loss. Such rates are determined taking into considerations the probability of the loans becoming Non-performing loans and the loss rates if those loans are not recovered in full.

At the end of each reporting period, the adequacy of allowance for doubtful accounts is reviewed taking into consideration of the Bank's past collection experience and the current status of debtors.

In addition, the Bank has a loan loss provisioning policy whereby it provides additional allowance for certain exposures of the Bank that are classified as "Pass" and "Special Mention", at rates higher than the minimum rates specified by BoT. Such rates are determined by taking into consideration of the probability of the loans becoming Non-performing loans and the loss rates if those loans are not recovered in full, adjusted by an additional amount of allowance and considered on a case by case basis from the analysis of the situation of debtor, repayment record of debt, collection experience from the debtor, value of collateral and economic environment.

The Bank writes off bad debts as approved by the Executive Committee whereby it will reverse the related allowance for doubtful accounts against the decrease in bad debts and doubtful accounts in profit or loss. At the same time, the Bank writes off the balances of bad debts and charges them against bad debts and doubtful accounts as expenses in profit or loss. All bad debts recovered are recognised as revenue in profit or loss.

Allowance for doubtful accounts made in the year is recognised as bad debts and doubtful account expense in profit or loss.

(j) Troubled debt restructuring

In cases where the troubled debt restructuring involves debt/asset swaps and/or debt/equity swaps, the Bank and its subsidiaries record assets and/or equity received in settlement of debts at their fair value less estimated selling expenses (if any), provided that it does not exceed the book value of outstanding principal and accrued interest receivables. Losses arising from the excess of the carrying value over the fair value of those assets and equity transferred are recognised as an expense in profit or loss, taking into account existing allowance for doubtful accounts.

In cases where the troubled debt restructuring involves modification of the repayment conditions, the Bank and its subsidiaries record losses arising from the revaluation of the fair value of debts after restructuring, determined by the present value of expected cash flows to be received in accordance with new restructuring agreements, discounted by the Bank and its subsidiaries' minimum interest rates on loans to large customers and by the original effective rate of subsidiaries. The lower of the then-determined present value and the carrying value is accounted for as allowance for revaluation on debt restructuring and recognised as an expense in profit or loss in the period in which the debt is restructured. Such allowance is amortised and recognised as revenue in profit or loss over the remaining periods of the restructuring periods or is reviewed by revaluing the net present value of expected cash flows to be received over the remaining periods.

Losses arising from debt restructuring through waivers of principal and/or recorded accrued interest receivables are recognised as an expense in profit or loss.

(k) Properties foreclosed

Properties foreclosed are stated at the lower of cost at the acquisition date and net realisable value. Net realisable value is determined with reference to the appraisal value less estimated selling expenses.

Gains or losses on disposals of properties foreclosed are recorded as revenue or expenses in profit or loss when significant risk and rewards have been transferred to the buyer. Impairment loss is recognised as expenses in profit or loss.

The management uses the BoT's regulation and judgment to estimate impairment losses, taking into consideration the latest appraisal values, types and characteristics of assets, the period of time for which to be recouped from disposals and changes in the economic conditions.

(1) Premises and equipment

Recognition and measurement

Owned assets

Land is stated at cost. Premises and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

When parts of an item of premises and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of premises and equipment. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

Leased assets

Leased assets in terms of which the Bank and its subsidiaries substantially assume all the risk and rewards of ownership are classified as finance lease. Premises and equipment acquired by way of finance lease is capitalised at the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly to the profit or loss.

Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a part of an item of premises and equipment is recognised at carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Bank and its subsidiaries, and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The cost of the day-to-day servicing of premises and equipment is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated based on the depreciable amount, which is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

Depreciation is charged as an expense to profit or loss, using a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of assets (except for the depreciation of motor vehicles of subsidiaries, which is calculated by reference to their cost, after deducting residual values, on the sum-of-the-years digits method). The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings Furniture, fixtures and office equipment Motor vehicles 34 years 3 - 5 and 10 years

5 andww 8 years

No depreciation is provided on freehold land.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

Disposal

The Bank and its subsidiaries derecognised an item of premises and equipment upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gains and losses on disposal of an item of premises and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of premises and equipment, and are recognised in profit or loss from operations when the Bank and its subsidiaries derecognised that assets.

(m) Intangible assets

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Bank and its subsidiaries and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated over the cost of the asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date that they are available for use, since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Computer softwares 5 - 10 years
Deferred license fee 10 years

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(n) Leasehold rights

Leasehold rights are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment loss. Amortisation is recognised as expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease period of 30 years.

(o) Sales of commercial papers

Commercial papers sold at a discount without recourse are recorded by crediting the "Notes receivables" account.

Commercial papers sold at a discount without an aval or an acceptance with recourse, are recorded as liabilities under the caption of "Liabilities from sale of commercial papers". Commercial papers with an aval or acceptance from other commercial banks or other financial institutions, sold at a discount with recourse, are recorded by crediting the "Notes receivables" account, and disclosed such commitment as part of "Contingent liabilities".

(p) Impairment

The carrying amounts of the Bank and its subsidiaries' assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets' recoverable amounts are estimated.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss.

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognised directly in equity and there is objective evidence that the value of asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss even though the financial asset has not been derecognised. The amount of the cumulative loss that is recognised in profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

Calculation of recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of held-to-maturity securities carried at amortised cost is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

The recoverable amount of available-for-sale financial assets is calculated by reference to the fair value.

The recoverable amount of a non-financial asset is the greater of the asset's value in use and fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Reversals of impairment

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset is reversed if the subsequent increase in recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in profit or loss. For financial assets carried at amortised cost and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognised in profit or loss. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognised in other comprehensive income.

Impairment losses recognised in prior periods in respect of other non-financial assets are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

(q) Interest-bearing liabilities

Interest-bearing liabilities are recognised initially at fair value less attributable transaction charges. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing liabilities are stated at amortised cost.

(r) Employee benefits

Post-employment benefits

The Bank and its subsidiaries operate a number of post-employment benefits including both defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans.

Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided.

Defined benefit plans

The Bank and its subsidiaries treat the severance payments to employees upon retirement under labour law as post-employment retirement benefit plan.

The Bank and its subsidiaries' net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount.

The calculation is performed by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. The determination is made involving various assumptions, including discount rate, future salary increase rate, staff turnover rate and mortality rate.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, actuarial gain or loss are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income. The Bank and its subsidiaries determine the interest expense on the net defined benefit liability for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period, taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Bank and its subsidiaries recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Bank and its subsidiaries have a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(s) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Bank and its subsidiaries have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

Litigation

The Bank and its subsidiaries have contingent liabilities as a result of litigation being made against them for claims of compensation. The management has used judgment to assess the results of the litigation and record provisions as at the end of the reporting period. However, actual results could differ from the estimates.

(t) Measurement of fair values

The Bank and its subsidiaries have an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes Portfolio Risk Management Department that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and reports directly to the management of Finance and Strategy Division and Risk Management Division.

The Portfolio Risk Management Department regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes, is used to measure fair values, then the Portfolio Risk Management Department assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of TFRSs, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Significant valuation issues are reported to the Bank and its subsidiaries' Executive Committee.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Bank and its subsidiaries use observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are based on unobservable input.

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability might be categorised in different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Bank and its subsidiaries recognise transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following note:

Note 5 - Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

(u) Foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Bank and its subsidiaries at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date.

Foreign currency differences are generally recognised in profit or loss. However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of available-for-sale investments are recognised in other comprehensive income (except on impairment in which case foreign currency differences that have been recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss).

Foreign entity

The financial statements of foreign entity are translated into Thai Baht at the reference rates announced by the Bank of Thailand at the reporting dates. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation is recognised in other comprehensive income until dissolution of the foreign entity's business.

(v) Lease payments

Payments made under operating leases are recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Contingent lease payments are accounted for by revising the minimum lease payments over the remaining term of the lease when the lease adjustment is confirmed.

(w) Income tax

Income tax expense for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Bank and its subsidiaries expect, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax, the Bank and its subsidiaries take into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Bank and its subsidiaries believe that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax law and prior experience. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgments about future events. New information may become available that causes the Bank and its subsidiaries to change its judgment regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the year that such a determination is made.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognise a deferred tax asset in full, then future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered, based on the business plans for individual subsidiaries in the Group. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

(x) Derecognition of financial assets

The Bank derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expires, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and the Bank does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest in transferred financial assets, that is qualified for derecognition created or retained by the Bank, is recognised as a separate asset or liability.

(y) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and preference shareholders which are equivalent the ordinary shareholders the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares and preference shares which are equivalent to the ordinary shares outstanding during the year, adjusted for own shares held.

(z) Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that has direct or indirect control or joint control, or has significant influence over the financial and managerial decision-making of the Group and the Bank; a person or entity that are under common control or under the same significant influence as the Group and the Bank have direct or indirect control or joint control or have significant influence over the financial and managerial decision-making of a person or entity.

(aa) Segment reporting

Segment results that are reported to the Bank's Executive Committee (the Chief Operating Decision. Maker) include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

(bb) Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statements of financial position when the Bank and its subsidiaries has a legal, enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and the transactions are intended to be settled on a net basis.

(cc) Treasury shares

When share capital recognised as equity is repurchased, the amount of consideration paid, including directly attributable costs, is classified as treasury shares and recognised as a deduction from equity.

4 Financial risk management

Financial risk management policies

The Executive Committee has established a risk management framework covering the Bank and its subsidiaries to ensure risks are effectively managed on an ongoing basis. The Executive Committee has set up a Risk Management Committee governing the Bank and its subsidiaries which reports regularly to the Executive Committee on their activities.

(a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a party to a financial agreement fails to honour an obligation and consequently causes the Bank and its subsidiaries to incur a financial loss. The Bank and its subsidiaries have disclosed significant concentrations of credit risk in Note 12.3 to the financial statements. The maximum amount of credit risk exposure is the carrying amount of the financial assets less provision for losses as stated in the statements of financial position. The risk from off-financial position items is presented in Note 32.1 to the financial statements.

In addition, the Bank manages credit risk through careful consideration of credit approval process, analysis of risk factors and the ability to service debts of borrowers, and performing credit review to examine process, which examines and reviews the quality of the Bank's loan portfolio to prevent and provide a remedy for problem loans in the future.

(b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that future movements in market interest rates will affect the value of financial assets and liabilities, net interest earnings, operations and cash flows of the Bank and its subsidiaries.

The Bank manages interest rate risk by means of an appropriate structuring of holdings in assets and liabilities with different repricing dates, taking into account the direction of market interest rates, in order to generate a suitable yield while maintaining risk at acceptable levels.

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, significant financial assets and liabilities classified by types of interest rates are as follows:

Consolidated

| | | Conso | ndated | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | 20 | 19 | |
| | Floating | Fixed | Non-interest | |
| | interest rate | interest rate | bearing | Total |
| | | (in mill | ion Baht) | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Cash | | - | 459 | 459 |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 7,655 | 16,333 | 2,297 | 26,285 |
| Investments, net | 1,387 | 70,434 | 298 | 72,119 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 74,890 | 79,960 | 964 | 155,814 |
| Total financial assets | 83,932 | 166,727 | 4,018 | 254,677 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | 15,697 | 113,546 | 577 | 129,820 |
| Interbank and money market items | 19,378 | 28,982 | 408 | 48,768 |
| Liabilities payable on demand | - | - | 35 | 35 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | | 37,248 | | 37,248 |
| Total financial liabilities | 35,075 | 179,776 | 1,020 | 215,871 |
| | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Net of deferred revenue

| | | Consol | lidated | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Floating interest rate | Fixed interest rate | Non-interest bearing ion Baht) | Total |
| Financial assets | | (| | |
| Cash | | 4.105 | 440 | 440 |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net | 5,274 876 | 4,105 73,098 | 2,334 204 | 11,713 74,178 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 73,329 | 70,911 | 1,814 | 146,054 |
| Total financial assets | 79,479 | 148,114 | 4,792 | 232,385 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | 14,402 | 87,096 | 642 | 102,140 |
| Interbank and money market items | 32,688 | 28,364 | 490 | 61,542 |
| Liabilities payable on demand | - | - | 119 | 119 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | | 32,037 | | 32,037 |
| Total financial liabilities | 47,090 | 147,497 | 1,251 | 195,838 |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | | | | |
| | | Bank 20 | c <mark>only</mark> 19 | |
| | Floating | Fixed | Non-interest | |
| | interest rate | interest rate | bearing | Total |
| | | (in milli | on Baht) | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Cash | 7.505 | 16.222 | 458 | 458 |
| Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net | 7,595 1,387 | 16,333 70,434 | 2,170 298 | 26,098 72,119 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 73,964 | 39,337 | 214 | 113,515 |
| Total financial assets | 82,946 | 126,104 | 3,140 | 212,190 |
| | 02,510 | 120,101 | 5,210 | 212,170 |
| Financial liabilities | 4.5.500 | *** *** | | |
| Deposits | 15,700 | 113,546 | 577 | 129,823 |
| Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on demand | 19,378 | 27,982 | 408 35 | 47,768 35 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | _ | 4,987 | - | 4,987 |
| Total financial liabilities | 35,078 | 146,515 | 1,020 | 182,613 |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | | | | |
| | | | c only | |
| | Floating | Fixed | Non-interest | |
| | interest rate | interest rate | bearing | Total |
| | microst rate | | ion Baht) | Total |
| Financial assets | | (| , | |
| Cash | - | - | 440 | 440 |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 5,214 | 4,105 | 2,084 | 11,403 |
| Investments, net | 876 | 73,098 | 204 | 74,178 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 72,910 | 36,676 | 851 | 110,437 |
| Total financial assets | 79,000 | 113,879 | 3,579 | 196,458 |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | | | | |

| | | Bank | conly | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | 20 | 18 | |
| | Floating | Fixed | Non-interest | |
| | interest rate | interest rate | bearing | Total |
| | | (in milli | on Baht) | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | 14,404 | 87,096 | 642 | 102,142 |
| Interbank and money market items | 32,688 | 28,364 | 490 | 61,542 |
| Liabilities payable on demand | - | - | 119 | 119 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | | 4,986 | | 4,986 |
| Total financial liabilities | 47,092 | 120,446 | 1,251 | 168,789 |

The following tables show the contractual repricing or maturity dates, whichever are earlier, for significant financial assets and liabilities exposed to interest rate risk:

| | | | | Consolie 2019 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | | | Reprice/n | naturity | | | | |
| | | | Over 3 | | | | Non- | |
| | | Within 3 | months | Over 1 year | Over 5 | Non-interest | performing | |
| | At call | months | to 1 year | to 5 years (in million | years 1 Baht) | bearing | assets | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | - | - | - | | - | 459 | - | 459 |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | | | |
| market items, net | 61 | 23,628 | 299 | | | 2,297 | - | 26,285 |
| Investment, net | | 8,673 | 25,717 | 34,805 | 2,626 | 298 | - | 72,119 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 11 | 75,664 | 38,037 | 36,825 | 4,269 | | 1,008 | 155,814 |
| Total financial assets | 72 | 107,965 | 64,053 | 71,630 | 6,895 | 3,054 | 1,008 | 254,677 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 22,430 | 12,523 | 60,950 | 33,340 | | 577 | - | 129,820 |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | | | |
| market items | 327 | 22,688 | 18,364 | 6,981 | - | 408 | - | 48,768 |
| Liabilities payable on | | | | | | | | |
| demand | | - | | | | 35 | - | 35 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | | 4,096 | 11,373 | 14,793 | 6,986 | | | 37,248 |
| Total financial liabilities | 22,757 | 39,307 | 90,687 | 55,114 | 6,986 | 1,020 | | 215,871 |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | | | | | | | | |

| Consolidated |
|--------------|
| 2018 |

| | | | | Consoli | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | 201 | 8 | | | |
| | | | Reprice/ | maturity | | | | |
| | | ****** | Over 3 | | | | Non- | |
| | 4 - 11 | Within 3 | months | Over 1 year | Over 5 | Non-interest | performing | m . 1 |
| | At call | months | to 1 year | to 5 years | years | bearing | assets | Total |
| Planaria I accept | | | | (în millio | n Bant) | | | |
| Financial assets Cash | | | | | | 440 | | 440 |
| Interbank and money | - | - | - | | | 440 | - | 440 |
| market items, net | 63 | 9,316 | | | | 2,334 | | 11,713 |
| Investment, net | | 10,181 | 19,310 | 40,405 | 4,078 | 2,334 | - | 74,178 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 1,992 | 90,411 | 14,153 | 35,253 | 2,413 | | 1,832 | 146,054 |
| Total financial assets | 2,055 | 109,908 | 33,463 | 75,658 | 6,491 | 2 079 | 1,832 | |
| I otai iinanciai assets | 2,055 | 109,908 | 33,403 | 75,038 | 0,491 | 2,978 | 1,832 | 232,385 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 17,623 | 55,576 | 25,083 | 3,216 | - | 642 | - | 102,140 |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | | | |
| market items | 189 | 24,220 | 4,100 | 32,481 | 62 | 490 | - | 61,542 |
| Liabilities payable on | | | | | | | | |
| demand | - | | | | | 119 | - | 119 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | | 4,488 | 8,348 | 12,215 | 6,986 | - | <u> </u> | 32,037 |
| Total financial liabilities | 17,812 | 84,284 | 37,531 | 47,912 | 7,048 | 1,251 | <u> </u> | 195,838 |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Bank | | | | |
| | | | | 201 | 9 | | | |
| | | | Reprice/ | maturity | | | | |
| | | | Over 3 | | | | Non- | |
| | | Within 3 | months | Over 1 year | Over 5 | Non-interest | performing | |
| | At call | months | to 1 year | to 5 years | years | bearing | assets | Total |
| | | | | (in million | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | (| | | | |
| Cash | | _ | | _ | | 458 | _ | 458 |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | 456 | | 450 |
| market items, net | 1 | 23,628 | 299 | | | 2,170 | | 26,098 |
| | 1 | , | | 24 905 | 2 626 | 2,170 | - | |
| Investments, net | 450 | 8,673 | 25,717 | 34,805 | 2,626 | 298 | 250 | 72,119 |
| | | | | | | 2.026 | | |
| Loans to customers (1) | 450 | 72,982 | 30,053 | 9,071 | 701 | 2 926 | 258 | 113,515 |

| | A +11 | Within 3 | months | Over 1 year | Over 5 | Non-interest | performing | T-1-1 |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | At call | months | to 1 year | to 5 years | years | bearing | assets | Total |
| | | | | (in millio | n Baht) | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | - | - | - | - | - | 458 | - | 458 |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | | | |
| market items, net | 1 | 23,628 | 299 | - | - | 2,170 | - | 26,098 |
| Investments, net | - | 8,673 | 25,717 | 34,805 | 2,626 | 298 | - | 72,119 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 450 | 72,982 | 30,053 | 9,071 | 701 | | 258 | 113,515 |
| Total financial assets | 451 | 105,283 | 56,069 | 43,876 | 3,327 | 2,926 | 258 | 212,190 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 22,433 | 12,523 | 60,950 | 33,340 | | 577 | - | 129,823 |
| Interbank and money market | | | | | | | | |
| items | 327 | 21,688 | 18,364 | 6,981 | - | 408 | - | 47,768 |
| Liabilities payable | | | | | | | | |
| on demand | - | - | - | | | 35 | - | 35 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | - | - | | | 4,987 | | - | 4,987 |
| Total financial liabilities | 22,760 | 34,211 | 79,314 | 40,321 | 4,987 | 1,020 | - | 182,613 |

⁽¹⁾ Net of deferred revenue

Bank only

2018

| Non-performing Non-performing Non-performing Non-performing Non-performing Non-performing Non-interest Performing assets | Reprice/ maturity | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|
| At call months to 1 year to 5 years years bearing assets Total | | | | Over 3 | | | | Non- | |
| Cash | | | Within 3 | months | Over 1 year | Over 5 | Non-interest | performing | |
| Financial assets Cash - - - - - 440 - 440 Interbank and money market items, net 2 9,316 - - - 2,085 - 11,403 Investments, net - 10,181 19,310 40,405 4,078 204 - 74,178 Loans to customers (1) 3,217 87,060 7,452 11,717 122 - 869 110,437 Total financial assets 3,219 106,557 26,762 52,122 4,200 2,729 869 196,458 Financial liabilities Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | | At call | months | to 1 year | to 5 years | years | bearing | assets | Total |
| Cash 440 - 440 Interbank and money market items, net 2 9,316 2,085 - 11,403 Investments, net - 10,181 19,310 40,405 4,078 204 - 74,178 Loans to customers (1) 3,217 87,060 7,452 11,717 122 - 869 110,437 Total financial assets 3,219 106,557 26,762 52,122 4,200 2,729 869 196,458 Financial liabilities Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | | | | | (in millio | n Baht) | | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net 2 9,316 2,085 - 11,403 Investments, net - 10,181 19,310 40,405 4,078 204 - 74,178 Loans to customers (1) 3,217 87,060 7,452 11,717 122 - 869 110,437 Total financial assets 3,219 106,557 26,762 52,122 4,200 2,729 869 196,458 Financial liabilities Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| market items, net 2 9,316 - - - 2,085 - 11,403 Investments, net - 10,181 19,310 40,405 4,078 204 - 74,178 Loans to customers (I) 3,217 87,060 7,452 11,717 122 - 869 110,437 Total financial assets 3,219 106,557 26,762 52,122 4,200 2,729 869 196,458 Financial liabilities Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | Cash | - | - | - | - | | 440 | - | 440 |
| Investments, net 10,181 19,310 40,405 4,078 204 - 74,178 | Interbank and money | | | | | | | | |
| Loans to customers (1) 3,217 87,060 7,452 11,717 122 - 869 110,437 Total financial assets 3,219 106,557 26,762 52,122 4,200 2,729 869 196,458 Financial liabilities Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | market items, net | 2 | 9,316 | - | - | - | 2,085 | - | 11,403 |
| Total financial assets 3,219 106,557 26,762 52,122 4,200 2,729 869 196,458 Financial liabilities Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | Investments, net | - | 10,181 | 19,310 | 40,405 | 4,078 | 204 | - | 74,178 |
| Financial liabilities Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | Loans to customers (1) | 3,217 | 87,060 | 7,452 | 11,717 | 122 | | 869 | 110,437 |
| Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | Total financial assets | 3,219 | 106,557 | 26,762 | 52,122 | 4,200 | 2,729 | 869 | 196,458 |
| Deposits 17,625 55,576 25,083 3,216 - 642 - 102,142 Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | | | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| items 189 24,220 4,100 32,481 62 490 - 61,542 Liabilities payable | Deposits | 17,625 | 55,576 | 25,083 | 3,216 | - | 642 | - | 102,142 |
| Liabilities payable | Interbank and money market | | | | | | | | |
| * * | items | 189 | 24,220 | 4,100 | 32,481 | 62 | 490 | - | 61,542 |
| * * | Liabilities payable | | | | | | | | |
| on demand 119 - 119 | on demand | | - | - | - | | 119 | - | 119 |
| Debt issued and borrowings 4,986 4,986 | Debt issued and borrowings | | - | _ | - | 4,986 | | - | 4,986 |
| Total financial liabilities 17,814 79,796 29,183 35,697 5,048 1,251 - 168,789 | Total financial liabilities | 17,814 | 79,796 | 29,183 | 35,697 | 5,048 | 1,251 | | 168,789 |

⁽¹⁾ Net of deferred revenue

The average balances of the significant financial assets and liabilities generating revenues and incurring expenses, calculated based on the average balances outstanding during the years, and the average interest rates for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 can be summarised as follows:

| | Consolidated | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Average Balances (1) | Interest | Average interest rate (%) | Average Balances (1) | Interest | Average interest rate (%) |
| Financial assets | , | | 1. 7 | , | | 1. 7 |
| Interbank and money market items (Assets) | 20,261 | 470 | 2.32 | 11,814 | 203 | 1.72 |
| Investments | 71,910 | 2,091 | 2.91 | 68,663 | 1,795 | 2.61 |
| Loans to customers | 157,004 | 6,378 | 4.06 | 147,762 | 6,407 | 4.34 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 115,366 | 1,746 (2) | 1.51 | 104,209 | 1,436 (2) | 1.38 |
| Interbank and money market items (Liabilities) | 56,943 | 1,395 | 2.45 | 53,728 | 1,394 | 2.59 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 34,238 | 862 (3) | 2.52 | 30,192 | 818 (3) | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by average of month end balance

⁽²⁾ Excluding contributions to Deposit Protection Agency and Bank of Thailand

⁽³⁾ Including debentures fee expense

| | Bank only | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Average Balances (1) | Interest | Average interest rate (%) | Average Balances (1) | Interest | Average interest rate (%) |
| Financial assets | , | , | | , | , | , , |
| Interbank and money market items (Assets) | 20,030 | 470 | 2.35 | 11,540 | 203 | 1.76 |
| Investments | 71,910 | 2,091 | 2.91 | 68,663 | 1,795 | 2.61 |
| Loans to customers | 112,589 | 4,273 | 3.80 | 107,935 | 4,404 | 4.08 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 115,370 | 1,746 (2) | 1.51 | 104,210 | 1,436 (2) | 1.38 |
| Interbank and money market items (Liabilities) | 56,612 | 1,390 | 2.46 | 53,642 | 1,391 | 2.59 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 4,987 | 177 (3) | 3.55 | 3,854 | 138 (3) | 3.57 |

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by average of month end balance

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Bank will be unable to liquidate its financial assets or procure sufficient funds to discharge its obligations in a timely manner, resulting in the Bank incurring a financial loss.

The Bank has established a liquidity management policy, to ensure that the Bank has sufficient liquidity to meet debt and other obligations when due in normal circumstances, and has liquidity contingency plans in place to handle crisis situations, as well as to ensure that management of liquidity strikes an appropriate balance between costs and benefits. The liquidity management policy is approved by the Group Risk Management Committee under Financial Group, the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors, respectively.

To manage the Bank's liquidity, the Global Markets Division projects funding demand and identifies appropriate sources of funds consistent with the Bank's business and strategic plans. For the purpose of liquidity risk management, the Bank has set risk limits, required liquidity ratios, liquidity control procedures, the liquidity gap and liquidity management's performance are reported to the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) on a monthly basis. Moreover, the Risk Management Division closely monitors risk to ensure it remains within the limits set, and reports to the Group Risk Management Committee on a regular basis.

Moreover, the Bank has prepared the Early Warning System Indicator to monitor daily and monthly risk level and also set the trigger point in order to be prepared in case of any increasing of any risk factors and be used for liquidity risk management. The Portfolio Risk Management Department will inform the related party daily and submit to ALCO Meeting monthly. The Bank has also formulated the liquidity contingency plans to handle any potential liquidity problems. These plans designate working procedures and explicitly assign roles and responsibilities to the relevant parties.

⁽²⁾ Excluding contributions to Deposit Protection Agency and Bank of Thailand

⁽³⁾ Including debentures fee expense

The Asset and Liability Committee has the following roles and responsibilities:

- 1. Review and verify the validity of the assumptions used by the Global Market Division
- 2. Formulate strategies relating to the regular and daily liquidity management
- 3. Ensure that liquidity management is efficient and appropriate policies and procedures for liquidity risk are established
- 4. Set interest rate policy
- 5. Ensure that the Bank has adequate information systems to measure, monitor, control and report liquidity risk
- 6. Approve the limits for mismatches in sources and uses of fund
- 7. Diversify sources of funds
- 8. Verify the liquidity contingency plan

The Group liquidity management is decentralised, with the subsidiary, ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited independently managing its own cash inflows and outflows. ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited sources funds mainly from issuing debentures and loans from the Bank, which will provide liquidity support, with the amount of funds based on Limited of Authority via the Board of Directors. Nevertheless, the Bank performs regular controlling and monitoring of the liquidity risk of its subsidiaries and the subsidiaries' liquidity gap is reported to the Asset and Liability Committee on a monthly basis.

The major uses of funds by the Bank are lending to corporate customers and investment in investment grade securities, but the Bank also designates limits to diversify the use of funds, such as limits on individual industries and lending limits for each individual. The Bank's main sources of funds are public deposits and borrowings. The Bank has set guidelines to reduce deposit concentrations, such as limits of the amount deposited per customer and limits of the amount deposited per customer and per state enterprise.

The Bank generates reports and sets limits in liquidity management as follows:

- 1. Daily and monthly reports of Early Warning Indicator together with trigger points in order to monitor the liquidity risk such as three days consecutive withdrawal, Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR), High Quality of Liquid Assets (HQLA) and available of committed facility amount, Loan to Deposit, Credit Rating of the Bank and ICBC group.
- 2. Daily reports on amounts and types of liquid assets and their returns.
- 3. Liquidity gap report, indicating expected cash inflows and outflows in different tenors, and cumulative net liquidity excess or shortfall, which reflects the period to maturity both on the basis of the contract and after behavioral adjustment. Liquidity gap reports are prepared on a monthly basis for normal circumstances and on a quarterly basis for crisis situations.
- 4. Monthly reports on liquidity ratios, to be used to provide indications of the Bank's liquidity and early warnings, including loan to deposit ratio, loan to asset ratio, investment to asset ratio, liquid asset to total asset ratio, liquid asset to short-term to 1 month deposit ratio, borrowing to total asset ratio, deposit to total asset ratio, proportion of large depositors to total deposits, maximum deposit withdrawal per day and rollover rate.
- 5. Annual liquidity risk self-assessment report.
- 6. Monthly reports on any transactions or facilities exceeding approved limits.

The Bank also conducts stress tests on a quarterly basis, and regularly reviews the assumptions used to ensure they reflect current economic conditions, business strategies, and other relevant current and future factors. Stress test scenarios include a bank-specific crisis, a general market crisis and a combination of both scenarios that it is thought would have a severely adverse impact, and the Bank has prepared action plans to respond to the occurrence of such events. In addition, the Bank has prepared reports on its Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) and Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR), in accordance with the BoT's guideline.

According to BoT Notification Number Sor Nor Sor 2/2561, dated 25 January 2018, the Bank is required to disclose Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) in the Bank's website. The Bank will disclose the LCR of the Bank as at 31 December 2019 in the Bank's website, www.icbcthai.com, under Financial Report section, within April 2020.

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, significant financial assets and liabilities are classified according to their remaining maturity as follows:

| | Consolidated 2019 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | | Matur | | | | | | |
| | | 777'-1-1- | Over 3 | Over 1 | 06 | N7. | N | | |
| | At call | Within 3 months | months to | year to | Over 5 | No | Non-performing assets | Total | |
| | At call | 3 monuis | 1 year | 5 years | years ion Baht) | maturity | assets | Total | |
| Financial assets | | | | (111 11111 | ion Dunny | | | | |
| Cash | | | - | - | - | 459 | | 459 | |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | | | | |
| market items, net | 2,358 | 16,485 | 299 25,717 | 7,143 36,192 | 2,626 | 298 | | 26,285 72,119 | |
| Investments, net Loans to customers (1) | 36 | 7,286 27,590 | 26,096 | 83,753 | 17,331 | 298 | 1,008 | 155,814 | |
| Total financial assets | 2,394 | 51,361 | 52,112 | 127,088 | 19,957 | 757 | 1,008 | 254,677 | |
| 2 0 101 1111111111111111111111111111111 | ajo i | 21,001 | Cajiia | 127,000 | 25,501 | | 2,000 | 20 1,017 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 23,007 | 12,523 | 60,950 | 33,340 | - | | | 129,820 | |
| Interbank and money | 726 | £ 002 | 16.010 | 26.021 | | | | 40.760 | |
| market items Liabilities payable on | 736 | 5,082 | 16,919 | 26,031 | - | | • | 48,768 | |
| demand | 35 | | - | | - | | | 35 | |
| Debt issued and | | | | | | | | | |
| borrowings | | 4,096 | 13,873 | 12,293 | 6,986 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 37,248 | |
| Total financial liabilities | 23,778 | 21,701 | 91,742 | 71,664 | 6,986 | | | 215,871 | |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | 20,110 | 22,102 | 22,712 | 72,007 | 0,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | olidated | | | | |
| | | | Matur | 2 | olidated 018 | | | | |
| | | | Matur Over 3 | 2 | | | | | |
| | | Within | | ity 2 | | No | Non-performing | | |
| | At call | Within 3 months | Over 3 | ity Over 1 year to 5 years | Over 5 years | No maturity | Non-performing assets | Total | |
| | At call | | Over 3 months to | ity Over 1 year to 5 years | 018 Over 5 | | , , | Total | |
| Financial assets | At call | | Over 3 months to | ity Over 1 year to 5 years | Over 5 years | maturity | , , | | |
| Financial assets Cash | At call | | Over 3 months to | ity Over 1 year to 5 years | Over 5 years | | , , | Total 440 | |
| Financial assets | At call - 2,397 | | Over 3 months to | ity Over 1 year to 5 years | Over 5 years | maturity | , , | | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net | 2,397 | 3 months - 4,432 9,305 | Over 3 months to 1 year 781 19,309 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill) - 4,103 41,282 | Over 5 years (ion Baht) | maturity | assets - | 440 11,713 74,178 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) | 2,397 - 1,996 | 4,432 9,305 27,677 | Over 3 months to 1 year 781 19,309 20,866 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 | Over 5 years lion Baht) - 4,078 14,942 | 440 - 204 | assets | 440 11,713 74,178 146,054 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net | 2,397 | 3 months - 4,432 9,305 | Over 3 months to 1 year 781 19,309 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill) - 4,103 41,282 | Over 5 years (ion Baht) | maturity 440 | assets - | 440 11,713 74,178 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) Total financial assets | 2,397 - 1,996 | 4,432 9,305 27,677 | Over 3 months to 1 year 781 19,309 20,866 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 | Over 5 years lion Baht) - 4,078 14,942 | 440 - 204 | assets | 440 11,713 74,178 146,054 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) | 2,397 - 1,996 | 4,432 9,305 27,677 | Over 3 months to 1 year 781 19,309 20,866 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 | Over 5 years lion Baht) - 4,078 14,942 | 440 - 204 | assets | 440 11,713 74,178 146,054 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) Total financial assets Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money | 2,397 1,996 4,393 | 3 months - 4,432 9,305 27,677 41,414 | 781 19,309 20,866 40,956 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 124,126 | Over 5 years (ion Baht) - - 4,078 14,942 19,020 | 440 - 204 | assets | 11,713 74,178 146,054 232,385 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) Total financial assets Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items | 2,397 1,996 4,393 | 4,432 9,305 27,677 41,414 | Over 3 months to 1 year 781 19,309 20,866 40,956 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 124,126 | Over 5 years lion Baht) - 4,078 14,942 19,020 | 440 - 204 | assets | 11,713 74,178 146,054 232,385 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) Total financial assets Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on | 2,397 1,996 4,393 18,265 679 | 3 months - 4,432 9,305 27,677 41,414 | 781 19,309 20,866 40,956 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 124,126 | Over 5 years (ion Baht) - - 4,078 14,942 19,020 | 440 - 204 | assets | 11,713 74,178 146,054 232,385 102,140 61,542 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) Total financial assets Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items | 2,397 1,996 4,393 | 3 months - 4,432 9,305 27,677 41,414 | 781 19,309 20,866 40,956 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 124,126 | Over 5 years (ion Baht) - - 4,078 14,942 19,020 | 440 - 204 | assets | 11,713 74,178 146,054 232,385 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) Total financial assets Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on demand Debt issued and borrowings | 2,397 1,996 4,393 18,265 679 | 3 months - 4,432 9,305 27,677 41,414 | 781 19,309 20,866 40,956 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill 4,103 41,282 78,741 124,126 | Over 5 years (ion Baht) - - 4,078 14,942 19,020 | 440 - 204 | assets | 11,713 74,178 146,054 232,385 102,140 61,542 | |
| Financial assets Cash Interbank and money market items, net Investments, net Loans to customers (1) Total financial assets Financial liabilities Deposits Interbank and money market items Liabilities payable on demand Debt issued and | 2,397 1,996 4,393 18,265 679 | 3 months - 4,432 9,305 27,677 41,414 55,576 24,220 | 781 19,309 20,866 40,956 25,083 4,100 | Over 1 year to 5 years (in mill) 4,103 41,282 78,741 124,126 3,216 32,481 | Over 5 years ion Baht) - 4,078 14,942 19,020 - 62 | 440 - 204 | assets | 11,713 74,178 146,054 232,385 102,140 61,542 119 | |

(1) Net of deferred revenue

(1) Net of deferred revenue

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Notes to the financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

| | Bank only 2019 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------|
| | | | Matur | ity | | | | |
| | | | Over 3 | Over 1 | | | | |
| | | Within | months to | year to | Over 5 | No | Non-performing | |
| | At call | 3 months | 1 year | 5 years | years | maturity | assets | Total |
| | | | | (in mill | ion Baht) | - | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | - | - | - | - | - | 458 | - | 458 |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | | | |
| market items, net | 2,171 | 16,485 | 299 | 7,143 | - | - | - | 26,098 |
| Investments, net | - | 7,286 | 25,717 | 36,192 | 2,626 | 298 | | 72,119 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 475 | 24,857 | 21,496 | 53,772 | 12,657 | | 258 | 113,515 |
| Total financial assets | 2,646 | 48,628 | 47,512 | 97,107 | 15,283 | 756 | 258 | 212,190 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 23,010 | 12,523 | 60,950 | 33,340 | - | | - | 129,823 |
| Interbank and money | | | | | | | | |
| market items | 736 | 4,082 | 16,919 | 26,031 | - | - | - | 47,768 |
| Liabilities payable on | | | | | | | | 2.5 |
| demand | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| Debt issued and | | | | | 4.007 | | | 4.005 |
| borrowings | | | | | 4,987 | | | 4,987 |
| Total financial liabilities | 22.701 | 16 605 | 77.960 | 50 271 | 4.097 | | | 102 (12 |
| | 23,781 | 16,605 | 77,869 | 59,371 | 4,987 | | | 182,613 |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | k only | | | |
| | | | | | 018 | | | |
| | | | Maturi | | | | | |
| | | | Over 3 | Over 1 | | | | |
| | | Within | months to | year to | Over 5 | | Non-performing | |
| | At call | 3 months | 1 year | 5 years | years | maturity | assets | Total |
| | | | | (in milli | ion Baht) | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | - | - | - | - | - | 440 | | 440 |
| Interbank and money | 2 007 | 4 422 | 701 | 4 102 | | | | 11.402 |
| market items, net | 2,087 | 4,432 | 781 | 4,103 | | - | | 11,403 |
| Investments, net | 2 221 | 9,305 | 19,309 | 41,282 | 4,078 | 204 | 0.00 | 74,178 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 3,221 | 24,074 | 17,772 | 53,473 | 11,028 | | 869 | 110,437 |
| Total financial assets | 5,308 | 37,811 | 37,862 | 98,858 | 15,106 | 644 | 869 | 196,458 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 18,267 | 55,576 | 25,083 | 3,216 | - | - | - | 102,142 |
| Interbank and money | /20 | 24.220 | 4.100 | 22.401 | - (2 | | | (1.640 |
| market items | 679 | 24,220 | 4,100 | 32,481 | 62 | - | | 61,542 |
| Liabilities payable on | 110 | | | | | | | 110 |
| demand | 119 | - | - | - | - | | | 119 |
| Debt issued and | | | | | 4.006 | | | 4.006 |
| borrowings Total financial | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 4,986 | <u> </u> | | 4,986 |
| Total financial liabilities | 19,065 | 79,796 | 29,183 | 35,697 | 5,048 | | | 168,789 |
| HaDillues | 19,003 | 19,190 | 47,103 | 33,097 | 3,040 | | - | 100,709 |

(d) Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk that changes in foreign exchange rates may result in changes in the value of financial instruments, and fluctuations in revenues or the values of financial assets and liabilities. Since the Bank has foreign exchange transactions, it may be exposed to foreign exchange risk. However, the Bank has a policy to hedge this foreign exchange exposure through management of its net foreign exchange position and operating in accordance with a risk management policy.

The Bank and its subsidiaries' significant foreign currency position as at 31 December 2019 and 2018 can be summarised as follows:

| | Consolidated 2019 | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--|--|
| | US dollar | Renminbi | Yen | Euro | Others | Total | | |
| Financial assets | | | (în milli | on Baht) | | | | |
| Cash | - | 35 | | - | - | 35 | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 7,293 | 578 | 11 | 69 | 37 | 7,988 | | |
| Investments, net | 23,575 | - | - | 3,710 | | 27,285 | | |
| Loans to customers (1) | 21,072 | 1,973 | | 5,663 | 839 | 29,547 | | |
| Total financial assets | 51,940 | 2,586 | 11 | 9,442 | 876 | 64,855 | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 1,679 | 1,621 | 10 | 87 | 3 | 3,400 | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 25,405 | 376 | 1,214 | 18,196 | - | 45,191 | | |
| Total financial liabilities | 27,084 | 1,997 | 1,224 | 18,283 | 3 | 48,591 | | |
| Avals to bill and guarantee on loan | 3 | _ | _ | _ | 909 | 912 | | |
| Letters of credit | 132 | - | 133 | 9 | - | 274 | | |
| Other contingencies | 3,208 | 467 | - | 359 | 129 | 4,163 | | |
| Derivatives held for risk management Average exchange rate | (24,323) | (492) | 1,224 | 8,852 | (838) | (15,577) | | |
| (Baht per 1 foreign currency unit) (1) Net of deferred revenue | 30.1540 | 4.3147 | 0.2759 | 33.7311 | | | | |
| | | | Consoli | dated | | | | |
| | | | 201 | | | | | |
| | US dollar | Renminbi | Yen | Euro | Others | Total | | |
| | | | (in milli | on Baht) | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | - | 11 | - | - | - | 11 | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 4,301 | 438 | 17 | 43 | 43 | 4,842 | | |
| Investments, net | 27,721 | - | - | 5,012 | - | 32,733 | | |
| Loans to customers (1) | 23,917 | 2,341 | - | 6,417 | - | 32,675 | | |
| Total financial assets | 55,939 | 2,790 | 17 | 11,472 | 43 | 70,261 | | |
| Physical Publisher | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | 1.500 | | 25 | | 2 270 | | |
| Deposits | 1,791 | 1,529 | 11 | 37 | 2 | 3,370 | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 30,143 | 2,689 | 5,076 | 12,311 | | 50,219 | | |
| Total financial liabilities | 31,934 | 4,218 | 5,087 | 12,348 | 2 | 53,589 | | |
| Avals to bill and guarantee on loan | (3) | | | | (907) | (910) | | |
| Letters of credit | (74) | (18) | - | - | - | (92) | | |
| Other contingencies | (579) | (18) | | (175) | - | (772) | | |
| Derivatives held for risk management | (23,678) | 1,590 | 5,076 | 902 | | (16,110) | | |
| Average exchange rate | (,-,-, | -, | 2,010 | | | (,) | | |
| (Baht per 1 foreign currency unit) (1) Net of deferred revenue | 32.4498 | 4.7237 | 0.2931 | 37.1252 | | | | |

| | Bank only | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------------|--|--|
| | | | 201 | - | | | | |
| | US dollar | Renminbi | Yen | Euro | Others | Total | | |
| Financial assets | | | (in milli | on Baht) | | | | |
| Cash | _ | 35 | | _ | _ | 35 | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 7,189 | 578 | 11 | 69 | 37 | 7,884 | | |
| Investments, net | 23,575 | - | | 3,710 | - | 27,285 | | |
| Loans to customers (1) | 21,101 | 1,973 | - | 5,663 | 839 | 29,576 | | |
| Total financial assets | 51,865 | 2,586 | 11 | 9,442 | 876 | 64,780 | | |
| | , | | | -, | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 1,679 | 1,621 | 10 | 87 | 3 | 3,400 | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 25,405 | 376 | 1,214 | 18,196 | - | 45,191 | | |
| Total financial liabilities | 27,084 | 1,997 | 1,224 | 18,283 | 3 | 48,591 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Avals to bill and guarantee on loan | 3 | | - | - | 909 | 912 | | |
| Letters of credit | 132 | | 133 | 9 | - | 274 | | |
| Other contingencies | 3,208 | 467 | - | 359 | 129 | 4,163 | | |
| Derivatives held for risk management | (24,323) | (492) | 1,224 | 8,852 | (838) | (15,577) | | |
| Average exchange rate | | | | | | | | |
| (Baht per 1 foreign currency unit) | 30.1540 | 4.3147 | 0.2759 | 33.7311 | | | | |
| (1) Net of deferred revenue | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Bank | only | | | | |
| | | | 201 | 18 | | | | |
| | US dollar | Renminbi | Yen | Euro | Others | Total | | |
| Th | | | (in milli | on Baht) | | | | |
| Financial assets | | ., | | | | | | |
| Cash | 4.001 | 11 | 17 | - 43 | - 43 | 11 | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 4,091 27,721 | 438 | 17 | 43 5,012 | 43 | 4,632 | | |
| Investments, net Loans to customers (1) | 24,061 | 2,341 | | 6,417 | | 32,733 32,819 | | |
| Total financial assets | 55,873 | 2,790 | 17 | 11,472 | 43 | 70,195 | | |
| Total illaliciat assets | 33,073 | 2,190 | 17 | 11,472 | 43 | 70,193 | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 1,791 | 1,529 | 11 | 37 | 2 | 3,370 | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 30,143 | 2,689 | 5,076 | 12,311 | - | 50,219 | | |
| Total financial liabilities | 31,934 | 4,218 | 5,087 | 12,348 | 2 | 53,589 | | |
| Total Illancial Habilities | 31,554 | 4,210 | 3,007 | 12,540 | | 55,567 | | |
| Avals to bill and guarantee on loan | (3) | | | | (907) | (910) | | |
| Letters of credit | (74) | (18) | | | (307) | (92) | | |
| Other contingencies | (579) | (18) | - | (175) | - | (772) | | |
| Derivatives held for risk management | (23,678) | 1,590 | 5,076 | 902 | | (16,110) | | |
| Average exchange rate | (,,- | _,~~ | ., | | | (,) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 32.4498 | 4.7237 | 0.2931 | 37.1252 | | | | |
| (Baht per 1 foreign currency unit) (1) Net of deferred revenue | 32.4498 | 4.7237 | 0.2931 | 37.1252 | | | | |

Derivatives

The Bank engages in derivatives activities as required in the normal course of business of the Bank to meet its clients' needs and to manage the risks of the Bank arising from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates and interest rates.

The Bank has a policy to mitigate risk associated with derivatives by stipulating policies and limits that require risk reporting and control procedures for the various types of risk, as a control over derivative activities. The Bank manages the credit risk associated with derivatives on the basis of the credit limits granted to customers in general. The same credit approval process that is used when granting loans to a customer is adopted for financial derivative customers, so that the Bank is able to maintain risk at acceptable levels.

The Bank has entered into interest rate swap contracts in order to manage risk associated with foreign loans and investments, as follows:

| | Consolidated and Bank only | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| | 2019 |) | 2018 | | | |
| | Notional amount (in million Baht) | Maturity | Notional amount (in million Baht) | Maturity | | |
| Interest rate swap contracts Receive floating interest rates and pay fixed interest rates | 25,498 | 2020 - 2028 | 25,686 | 2019 - 2028 | | |

The Bank has entered into cross currency interest rate swap contracts in order to manage the risk associated with foreign loans and investments, as follows:

| | Consolidated and Bank only | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| | 2019 | | 201 | 8 | |
| | Notional amount (in million Baht) | Maturity | Notional amount (in million Baht) | Maturity | |
| Cross currency interest rate swap contracts Receive interest at a floating rate on US Dollar notional amounts and to pay interest at a fixed rate on Euro notional amounts | 3,765 | 2021 | 4,052 | 2021 | |
| Receive interest at a floating rate on Euro notional amounts and to pay interest at a fixed rate on US Dollar notional amounts | 3,575 | 2021 - 2022 | 3,935 | 2021 - 2022 | |
| Receive interest at a floating rate on Euro notional amounts and to pay interest at a floated rate on US Dollar notional amounts | 4,554 | 2021 - 2022 | 5,012 | 2021 - 2022 | |
| Receive interest at a floating rate on US Dollar notional amounts and to pay interest at a fixed rate on Thai Baht notional amounts | 1,994 | 2020 | 2,185 | 2019 | |
| Receive interest at a fixed rate on Thai Baht notional amounts and to pay interest at a floating rate on US Dollar notional amounts | | | | | |
| Receive interest at a fixed rate on Euro notional amounts and to pay interest at a floating rate on US Dollar | 1,994 | 2020 | 2,185 | 2019 | |
| notional amounts | 3,373 | 2022 | | - | |

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, financial derivatives are classified by their remaining maturities as follows:

| | Consolidated and Bank only | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | | | |
| | Not over | Over | | Not over | Over | | | | |
| | 1 year | 1 year | Total | 1 year | 1 year | Total | | | |
| | | (in million Baht) | | | | | | | |
| Forward exchange contracts | | | | | | | | | |
| Bought | 12,804 | - | 12,804 | 16,349 | - | 16,349 | | | |
| Sold | 17,415 | - | 17,415 | 19,272 | - | 19,272 | | | |
| Interest rate swap contracts | 4,007 | 21,491 | 25,498 | 2,150 | 23,536 | 25,686 | | | |
| Cross currency and | ntroots | | | | | | | | |
| interest rate swap co | | 15 260 | 17 262 | 2 105 | 12 000 | 15 104 | | | |
| Bought | 1,994 | 15,268 | 17,262 | 2,185 | 12,999 | 15,184 | | | |
| Sold | 1,994 | - | 1,994 | 2,185 | - | 2,185 | | | |

5 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

5.1 Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

Fair values of financial assets and liabilities shown in the consolidated and the Bank only statement of financial position as at 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

| 1 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Consolidated and Bank only 2019 | | | | | | |
| | | Fair v | alue | | | | |
| • | Level 1 | Level 2 (in millio | Level 3 on Baht) | Total | | | |
| Financial assets | | (| , | | | | |
| Derivatives assets (Trading book) | | | | | | | |
| - Foreign exchange rate | - | 23 | - | 23 | | | |
| - Foreign exchange and interest rate | - | 109 | - | 109 | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities | 297 | 34,820 | - | 35,117 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Derivatives liabilities (Trading book) | | 21 | | 21 | | | |
| Foreign exchange rateForeign exchange and interest rate | - | 21 108 | - | 21 108 | | | |
| - Foreign exchange and interest rate | - | 100 | - | 100 | | | |
| | Co | nsolidated an | d Bank only | | | | |
| | | 2018 | 3 | | | | |
| _ | | Fair v | alue | | | | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | | | |
| | | (in millio | n Baht) | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Derivatives assets (Trading book) | | | | | | | |
| - Foreign exchange rate | - | 14 | - | 14 | | | |
| - Foreign exchange and interest rate | - | 102 | - | 102 | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities | 202 | 34,415 | - | 34,617 | | | |

| Conso | lid | lated | and | Ban | k on | ly |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|----|
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|----|

Consolidated

| | 2018 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|--|--|
| | | Fair value | | | | |
| | Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total | | | | | |
| | | (in million Baht) | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Derivatives liabilities (Trading book) | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange rate | - | 12 | - | 12 | | |
| Foreign exchange and interest rate | - | 102 | - | 102 | | |

5.2 Financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value

The following tables analyse financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value at 31 December 2019 and 2018, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised.

| | | Consolidated | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | 2019 | | | | |
| | Carrying | Fair value | | | | |
| | value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| | | (in million Baht) | | | | |
| Financial assets | | , | <i>'</i> | | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 26,285 | - | 26,285 | - | 26,285 | |
| Derivatives assets (Banking book) | 98 | - | 82 | - | 82 | |
| Investment, net (1) | 37,003 | - | 37,556 | 7 | 37,563 | |
| Loans to customers (2) (3) | 111,206 | - | - | 111,271 | 111,271 | |
| Receivables on credit support for | | | | | | |
| derivative contracts | 388 | - | 388 | - | 388 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 129,820 | - | 129,840 | | 129,840 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 48,768 | - | 47,764 | | 47,764 | |
| Derivatives liabilities (Banking book) | 330 | - | 508 (4) | - | 508 | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 37,248 | - | 37,770 | - | 37,770 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 32 | - | 582 ⁽⁵⁾ | - | 582 | |

⁽¹⁾ Held-to-maturity and general investment

⁽⁵⁾ The amount stated represents net loss on other financial liabilities

| | | Consolidated | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | | 2018 | | | | | |
| | Carrying | Fair value | | | | | |
| | value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | | |
| | | (i | n million Baht, |) | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 11,713 | - | 11,713 | - | 11,713 | | |
| Derivatives assets (Banking book) | 169 | - | 238 | - | 238 | | |
| Investment, net (1) | 39,562 | - | 39,408 | 6 | 39,414 | | |
| Loans to customers (2) (3) | 106,610 | - | - | 106,435 | 106,435 | | |
| Receivables on credit support for | | | | | | | |
| derivative contracts | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Held-to-maturity and general investment

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

⁽³⁾ The amount excludes hire purchase and finance lease of subsidiaries

⁽⁴⁾ Interest receivables and payables are considered for determining fair value on derivative liabilities

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

⁽³⁾ The amount excludes hire purchase and finance lease of subsidiaries

| | Carrying | Consolidated 2018 Fair value | | | | |
|--|----------|---|------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| | | (| in million Baht) | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 102,140 | - | 102,141 | - | 102,141 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 61,542 | - | 61,535 | - | 61,535 | |
| Derivatives liabilities (Banking book) | 198 | - | 280 (4) | - | 280 | |
| Payable on credit support for derivative | | | | | | |
| contracts | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 32,037 | - | 32,008 | - | 32,008 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 13 | - | 173 (5) | - | 173 | |

⁽⁴⁾ Interest receivables and payables are considered for determining fair value on derivative liabilities

⁽⁵⁾ The amount stated represents net loss on other financial liabilities

| | | | Dank | omy | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | 2019 | | | | |
| | Carrying | Fair value | | | | |
| | value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| | | (in million Baht) | | | | |
| Financial assets | | · | ŕ | | | |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 26,098 | - | 26,098 | - | 26,098 | |
| Derivatives assets (Banking book) | 98 | - | 82 | - | 82 | |
| Investment, net (1) | 37,003 | - | 37,556 | 7 | 37,563 | |
| Loans to customers (2) | 113,515 | - | - | 113,660 | 113,660 | |
| Receivables on credit support for | | | | | | |
| derivative contracts | 388 | | 388 | - | 388 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 129,823 | - | 129,843 | - | 129,843 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 47,768 | - | 47,764 | - | 47,764 | |
| Derivatives liabilities (Banking book) | 330 | - | 508 (3) | | 508 | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 4,987 | - | 5,160 | | 5,160 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 32 | - | 582 (4) | | 582 | |
| (1) 37-14 | | | | | | |

Bank only

⁽⁴⁾ The amount stated represents net loss on other financial liabilities

| | Carrying | Bank only 2018 Fair value | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets | | (1 | in million Baht, | , | |
| | 11.402 | | 11 402 | | 11.402 |
| Interbank and money market items, net | 11,403 | - | 11,403 | | 11,403 |
| Derivatives assets (Banking book) | 169 | - | 238 | - | 238 |
| Investment, net (1) | 39,562 | - | 39,408 | 6 | 39,414 |
| Loans to customers (2) | 110,437 | - | - | 110,335 | 110,335 |
| Receivables on credit support for | | | | | |
| derivative contracts | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |

⁽¹⁾ Held-to-maturity and general investment

⁽¹⁾ Held-to-maturity and general investment

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

⁽³⁾ Interest receivables and payables are considered for determining fair value on derivative liabilities

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

| | | 2018 | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | Carrying | | Fair va | alue | | | |
| | value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | | |
| | | (| (in million Baht) | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 102,142 | - | 102,143 | - | 102,143 | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 61,542 | - | 61,535 | - | 61,535 | | |
| Derivatives liabilities (Banking book) | 198 | - | 280 (3) | - | 280 | | |
| Payable on credit support for derivative | | | | | | | |
| contracts | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 4,986 | - | 4,972 | - | 4,972 | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 13 | - | 173 (4) | - | 173 | | |

⁽³⁾ Interest receivables and payables are considered for determining fair value on derivative liabilities

Methods and assumptions in estimating fair values of financial assets and liabilities

Investments in debts securities and other equity

The fair value of government and state enterprise and private debt securities is calculated by using the yield curve of the Thai Bond Market Association and reliable market data sources at the end of reporting period.

The fair value of marketable equity securities is determined at the last bid price quoted on the last working day of the reporting period by the Stock Exchange of Thailand. The fair value of non-marketable equity securities is determined mainly based on common valuation techniques such as the market approach, cost approach or income approach, as well as book value or adjusted book value.

Loans to customers

For variable floating-rate loans to customers that have no significant change in credit risk, fair value is based on carrying value. The fair value of fixed rate loans to customers that have remaining maturity within 1 year of the reporting date is approximated using the carrying value at the reporting date. Fair value for fixed interest loans to customers which the remaining maturity more than 1 year is estimated using discounted cash flow analysis and using interest rates currently being offered for loans to customers with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality.

Deposits

The fair value disclosed for deposits which are payable on demand by the depositor is equal to the carrying value of such deposits. The carrying amounts of variable-rate, fixed-term money market accounts, certificates of deposit and fixed rate deposits which have remaining maturity within 1 year are approximated using their market value at the reporting date. Fair value for other fixed interest deposits is estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that applies interest rates currently being offered on similar deposit and terms.

⁽⁴⁾ The amount stated represents net loss on other financial liabilities

Interbank and money market items (liabilities) and Debt issued and borrowings

The fair value of interbank and money market items and debt issued and borrowings and/or items which bear variable rates of interest approximates their carrying amount at the reporting date. Fair value for fixed rate instruments with remaining maturities greater than 1 year is estimated by using a discounted cash flow calculation applying interest rates currently being offered on similar instruments. The fair value of debentures is based on quoted market prices announced by the Thai Bond Market Association.

Derivatives

Fair values are based on inputs which are observable from independent and reliable market data sources. Those inputs are tested for reasonableness by discounting expected future cash flows using market interest rate for a similar instrument at the measurement date. Fair values of over-the-counter derivative reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the counter party and own entity credit risk when appropriate.

6 Maintenance of capital fund

The Bank maintains its capital fund in accordance with the Financial Institution Business Act B.E. 2551 by maintaining its capital fund as a proportion of risk weighted assets in accordance with the criteria, methodologies, and conditions prescribed by the Bank of Thailand. As announced by the BoT in its circulars dated 8 November 2012 and 8 May 2015, the Bank is required to calculate its Capital Fund in accordance with Basel III. The Bank and financial group comply with the regulatory capital according to Basel III. As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, the consolidated supervision and the Bank only's total capital funds could be categorised as follows:

| | Consolidated | Consolidated supervision | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| | (in thousa | nd Baht) | | |
| Tier 1 capital | | | | |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) | | | | |
| Issued and paid-up share capital | 20,081,600 | 20,132,094 | | |
| Legal reserve | 1,600,000 | 1,100,000 | | |
| Retained earnings after appropriations | 9,337,444 | 7,817,944 | | |
| Other comprehensive income | 335,264 | 104,498 | | |
| Other owner changes items | (24,849) | (24,849) | | |
| Less Capital deduction items on CET1 | (1,192,016) | (1,113,626) | | |
| Total Tier 1 capital | 30,137,443 | 28,016,061 | | |
| Tier 2 capital | | | | |
| Subordinated debentures | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | | |
| Allowance for classified assets of "pass" category | 2,656,076 | 2,504,452 | | |
| Total Tier 2 capital | 7,656,076 | 7,504,452 | | |
| Total capital funds | 37,793,519 | 35,520,513 | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets | 222,290,887 | 210,237,943 | | |

| | BoT's | Cons | olidated BoT's | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | minimum requirement (1) | 2019 | minimum requirement (%) | 2018 |
| Capital ratio Total capital to total risk-weighted assets Tier 1 capital to total risk-weighted assets Tier 1 common equity to total risk-weighted assets Tier 2 capital to total risk-weighted assets (1) Includes capital conservation buffer as required by BoT con | 11 8.5 7 | 17.00 13.56 13.56 3.44 | 10.37 7.87 6.37 | 5 13.33 |
| | | | Bank o | nly |
| | | | 2019 | 2018 |
| Tier 1 capital Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Issued and paid-up share capital Legal reserve Retained earnings after appropriations Other comprehensive income Less Capital deduction items on CET1 Total Tier 1 capital | | = | 20,081,600 1,600,000 7,945,207 335,311 (459,545) 29,502,573 | 20,132,094 1,100,000 6,675,852 105,580 (519,230) 27,494,296 |
| Tier 2 capital Subordinated debentures Allowance for classified assets of "pass" categor Total Tier 2 capital Total capital funds Total risk-weighted assets | у | | 5,000,000 2,295,622 7,295,622 36,798,195 190,285,636 | 5,000,000 2,263,281 7,263,281 34,757,577 187,792,818 |
| | | Ban | k only | |
| | BoT's minimum requirement (1) | 2019 | BoT's minimum requirement (%) | (1) 2018 |
| Capital ratio Total capital to total risk-weighted assets Tier 1 capital to total risk-weighted assets Tier 1 common equity to total risk-weighted assets Tier 2 capital to total risk-weighted assets (1) Includes capital conservation buffer as required by BoT con | 11 8.5 7 - nmencing 1 January 2016 | 19.34 15.50 15.50 3.84 | 10.375 7.875 6.375 | 18.51 14.64 14.64 3.87 |

As Disclosures of capital maintenance information under the Notification of the Bank of Thailand, the Public Disclosures of Capital Maintenance for Commercial Banks in accordance with the BoT's directive number Sor Nor Sor 4/2556, dated 2 May 2013, the Bank has made the Disclosures of Capital Maintenance and Information security risks for the Bank and financial group as at 31 December 2018 in the Bank's website, www.iebethai.com, under Financial Report section on 26 April 2019. The Bank will disclose the Capital Maintenance and Information security risks for the Bank and financial group at 31 December 2019 within April 2020.

According to Bank of Thailand notification number For Gor Gor (12) Wor 1030/2562 dated 10 July 2019, the Bank is required to disclose regulatory capital and capital ratio after deducting capital add-on arising from Single Lending Limit. As at 31 December 2019, the financial group and the Bank do not require to have capital add-on arising from Single Lending Limit. As at 31 December 2018, the financial group and the Bank have regulatory capital after deducting capital add-on arising from Single Lending Limit in the amount of Baht 33,442 million and 32,724 million, respectively, or capital ratio after deducting capital add-on arising from Sigle Lending Limited of 15.91% and 17.43%, respectively.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Bank's capital management are to support business growth and to maintain the capital adequacy ratio and the credit rating.

7 Interbank and money market items, net (Assets)

| | | 2019 | Consol | idated | 2018 | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Demand | Time | Total | Demand | Time | Total |
| | Demand | Time | (in thousa | | Time | Total |
| Domestic items | | | (111 11101100 | | | |
| Bank of Thailand | 1,111,138 | - | 1,111,138 | 1,091,525 | - | 1,091,525 |
| Commercial banks | 150,116 | 8,079,441 | 8,229,557 | 175,874 | 1,320,000 | 1,495,874 |
| Specialised financial institutions | 1,659 | 6,740,000 | 6,741,659 | 922 | - | 922 |
| Other financial institutions | | 2,378,500 | 2,378,500 | | 4,312,000 | 4,312,000 |
| Total | 1,262,913 | 17,197,941 | 18,460,854 | 1,268,321 | 5,632,000 | 6,900,321 |
| Add accrued interest receivables | 6 | 3,161 | 3,167 | 5 | 3,665 | 3,670 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | | (12,619) | (12,619) | | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| Total domestic items, net | 1,262,919 | 17,188,483 | 18,451,402 | 1,268,326 | 5,615,665 | 6,883,991 |
| Foreign items | | | | | | |
| US Dollar | 539,758 | 6,767,674 | 7,307,432 | 603,586 | 3,696,171 | 4,299,757 |
| Renminbi | 448,054 | | 448,054 | 438,107 | - | 438,107 |
| Euro | 69,337 | _ | 69,377 | 43,442 | _ | 43,442 |
| Hong Kong Dollar | 7,546 | - | 7,546 | 8,021 | | 8,021 |
| Other currencies | 30,521 | - | 30,521 | 34,324 | - | 34,324 |
| Total | 1,095,256 | 6,767,674 | 7,862,930 | 1,127,480 | 3,696,171 | 4,823,651 |
| Add accrued interest receivables | - | 52,464 | 52,464 | - | 41,898 | 41,898 |
| Less deferred revenue | - | (14,216) | (14,216) | - | - | - |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | | (67,677) | (67,677) | | (36,962) | (36,962) |
| Total foreign items, net | 1,095,256 | 6,738,245 | 7,833,501 | 1,127,480 | 3,701,107 | 4,828,587 |
| Total domestic and foreign items, net | 2,358,175 | 23,926,728 | 26,284,903 | 2,395,806 | 9,316,772 | 11,712,578 |
| | | | Bank | only | | |
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Demand | Time | Total | Demand | Time | Total |
| Domestic items | | | (in thousa | ina Bant) | | |
| Bank of Thailand | 1,111,138 | | 1,111,138 | 1,091,525 | | 1,091,525 |
| Commercial banks | 68,888 | 8,079,441 | 8,148,329 | 76,198 | 1,320,000 | 1,396,198 |
| Specialised financial institutions | - | 6,740,000 | 6,740,000 | 70,170 | 1,520,000 | 1,550,150 |
| Other financial institutions | _ | 2,378,500 | 2,378,500 | _ | 4,312,000 | 4,312,000 |
| Total | 1,180,026 | 17,197,941 | 18,377,967 | 1,167,723 | 5,632,000 | 6,799,723 |
| Add accrued interest receivables | -,100,000 | 3,161 | 3,161 | -,, | 3,665 | 3,665 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | - | (12,619) | (12,619) | - | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| Total domestic items, net | 1,180,026 | 17,188,483 | 18,368,509 | 1,167,723 | 5,615,665 | 6,783,388 |
| Part Control | | | | | | |
| Foreign items US Dollar | 426 727 | 6 767 674 | 7 202 401 | 204 941 | 2 606 171 | 4 001 012 |
| | 435,727 | 6,767,674 | 7,203,401 | 394,841 438,107 | 3,696,171 | 4,091,012 |
| Renminbi Euro | 448,054 69,377 | - | 448,054 69,377 | 43,442 | - | 438,107 |
| Hong Kong Dollar | 7,546 | | 7,546 | 8,021 | - | 43,442 8,021 |
| Other currencies | 30,521 | - | 30,521 | 34,324 | - | 34,324 |
| Total | 991,225 | 6,767,674 | 7,758,899 | 918,735 | 3,696,171 | 4,614,906 |
| | | | | | | |
| Add accrued interest receivables | 771,223 | | | - | | |
| Add accrued interest receivables Less deferred revenue | - | 52,464 | 52,464 | - | 41,898 | 41,898 |
| Less deferred revenue | | 52,464 (14,216) | 52,464 (14,216) | - | 41,898 | 41,898 |
| | 991,225 | 52,464 | 52,464 | 918,735 | | |

8 Derivatives

8.1 Trading Book

The fair value and the notional amount classified by type of risk are as follows:

| | Consolidated and Bank only | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|--|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | |
| | Fair | value | Notional | Fair v | Fair value | | |
| Type of risks | Assets | Liabilities | amount (1) | Assets | Liabilities | amount (1) | |
| | | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | | | |
| Foreign exchange | 23,445 | 21,344 | 8,176,508 | 13,763 | 12,494 | 3,837,662 | |
| Foreign exchange and | | | | | | | |
| interest rate | 108,906 | 107,641 | 4,096,063 | 101,818 | 101,818 | 4,287,093 | |
| Total | 132,351 | 128,985 | 12,272,571 | 115,581 | 114,312 | 8,124,755 | |

⁽¹⁾ Disclosed only in case that the Bank has the commitment on the payment side.

Proportion of derivative trading transactions classified by types of counterparty are determined on the basis of the notional amount.

| | Consolidated and Bank only | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| Counterparties | (% | 6) | | |
| Financial institutions | 99.02 | 94.10 | | |
| Corporations | 0.98 | 5.90 | | |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |

8.2 Banking Book

The Bank has commitments under forward foreign exchange contracts, cross currency interest rate swap contracts and interest rates swap contracts, which are measured based on an accrual basis. The gains or losses on exchange, as a result of translation to the reporting period-end rates under the accrual basis, are recorded as a part of "Derivative assets" or "Derivative liabilities" in the statements of financial position and interest receivables or payables, that are determined as they accrue based on the contracts as at the end of reporting period, are recorded as a part of "Accrued income" or recorded as "Accrued interest payables", as the case may be, in the statements of financial position.

| | Consolidated and Bank only | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------------------|------------|--|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | |
| | Carrying | value (2) | Notional | Carrying | Carrying value (2) | | |
| Type of risks | Assets | Liabilities | amount (1) | Assets | Liabilities | amount (1) | |
| | | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | | | |
| Foreign exchange | 42,829 | 34,957 | 22,094,657 | 149,231 | 39,082 | 31,782,805 | |
| Interest rate | _(3) | _ (3) | 22,498,001 | _(3) | _ (3) | 25,686,036 | |
| Foreign exchange and | | | | | | | |
| interest rate | 54,969 | 294,962 | 15,507,688 | 19,713 | 159,159 | 13,138,691 | |
| Total | 97,798 | 329,919 | 60,100,346 | 168,944 | 198,241 | 70,607,532 | |

⁽¹⁾ Disclosed only in case that the Bank has the commitment on the payment side.

⁽²⁾ Carrying value is the value determined based on an accrual basis as described in accounting policy regarding to derivatives for banking book.

⁽⁹⁾ Not included interest receivables and payables, which are recorded as a part of "Accrued income" or recorded as "Accrued interest payables" in the statements of financial position, as the case may be.

9 Investments, net

9.1 Classified by type of investments

| | Consolidated | and Dank Only |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| | 2019 | 2018 |
| | (in thous | and Baht) |
| Available-for-sale securities - Fair value | | |
| Government and state enterprise securities | 30,773,594 | 29,445,001 |
| Domestic private debt securities | 2,056,545 | 1,992,345 |
| Foreign private debt securities | 1,989,415 | 2,977,223 |
| Domestic equity securities | 296,715 | 201,715 |
| Total | 35,116,269 | 34,616,284 |
| Held-to-maturity securities - Amortised cost | | |
| Domestic private debt securities | 11,704,937 | 9,804,462 |
| Foreign private debt securities | 25,296,233 | 29,755,482 |
| Total | 37,001,170 | 39,559,944 |
| General investments - Cost | | |
| Domestic non-marketable equity securities | 11,272 | 11,272 |
| Less allowance for impairment | (9,247) | (9,203) |
| General investments, net | 2,025 | 2,069 |
| Total | 72,119,464 | 74,178,297 |
| | | |

As at 31 December 2019, Baht 948 million of held-to-maturity securities and Baht 603 million of available-for-sale securities are pledged as security on a contract for repurchase agreements (2018: Baht 1,436 million of held-to-maturity securities).

9.2 Classified by the remaining periods to maturity of debt securities

Consolidated and Bank only

Consolidated and Bank only

2019 Periods to maturity Over 5 years Total Less than 1 year 1-5 years (in thousand Baht) Available-for-sale securities Government and state enterprise securities 22,958,933 7,254,413 470,126 30,683,472 Domestic private debt securities 430,000 1,000,000 500,000 1,930,000 Foreign private debt securities 1,968,014 1,968,014 23,388,933 10,222,427 970,126 Total 34,581,486 Add revaluation surplus 30,631 156,432 51,005 238,068 Total available-for-sale securities 23,419,564 1,021,131 34,819,554 10,378,859 Held-to-maturity securities 700,000 11,704,937 Domestic private debt securities 4,467,000 6,537,937 Foreign private debt securities 25,296,233 5,116,184 19,275,429 904,620 Total held-to-maturity securities 25,813,366 37,001,170 9,583,184 1,604,620 Total debt securities 33,002,748 36,192,225 2,625,751 71,820,724

Consolidated and Bank only

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Notes to the financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

| | Less than 1 year | 1-5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | |
| Available-for-sale securities | | | | |
| Government and state enterprise | | | | |
| securities | 19,495,917 | 9,528,398 | 470,141 | 29,494,456 |
| Domestic private debt securities | | 430,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,930,000 |
| Foreign private debt securities | 957,403 | 2,123,041 | | 3,080,444 |
| Total | 20,453,320 | 12,081,439 | 1,970,141 | 34,504,900 |
| Add revaluation surplus (deficit) | (3,498) | (121,626) | 34,793 | (90,331) |
| Total available-for-sale securities | 20,449,822 | 11,959,813 | 2,004,934 | 34,414,569 |
| Held-to-maturity securities | | | | |
| Domestic private debt securities | 204,606 | 8,499,856 | 1,100,000 | 9,804,462 |
| Foreign private debt securities | 7,960,056 | 20,821,932 | 973,494 | 29,755,482 |
| Total held-to-maturity securities | 8,164,662 | 29,321,788 | 2,073,494 | 39,559,944 |
| Total debt securities | 28,614,484 | 41,281,601 | 4,078,428 | 73,974,513 |

9.3 Revaluation surplus on available-for-sale investments

| | Consoliunted and Dank only | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | |
| | (in thousand Baht) | | |
| Revaluation surplus on available-for-sale investments | | | |
| Debt securities | 262,672 | (27,148) | |
| Equity securities | 156,467 | 159,123 | |
| Total | 419,139 | 131,975 | |
| Less deferred tax | (83,828) | (26,395) | |
| Net | 335,311 | 105,580 | |

9.4 Investments in companies with problems in their financial positions and operating results

| | | Consolidated and Bank only | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|--|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | |
| | | | Allowance | | | Allowance | |
| | | Fair | for | | Fair | for | |
| | Cost | value | impairment | Cost | value | impairment | |
| | | (in thousand Baht) | | | | | |
| Companies with problems in their | | | (0.0.17) | 0.04 | | (0.000) | |
| financial positions and operating results | 9,817 | 570 | (9,247) | 9,817 | 614 | (9,203) | |

10 Investments in subsidiaries, net

Investments in subsidiaries as at 31 December 2019 and 2018, and dividend income from those investments for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, were as follows:

| | | Bank only | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------|------|--------|
| Name of | Type of | Ownersh | Ownership interest | | Paid-up capital | | Cost | | income |
| subsidiaries | business | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (| %) | | | (in million B | (aht) | | |
| Direct subsidiary | | | | | | | | | |
| ICBC (Thai) Leasing | Hire purchase, | | | | | | | | |
| Company Limited (1) | finance lease and | | | | | | | | |
| | factoring business | 99.99 | 99.99 | 4,250 | 4,250 | 4,250 | 4,250 | | |
| (1) The direct subsidiary | is incorporated in T | hailand | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Bank o | only | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|----------|--------|
| Name of | Type of | Ownersh | ip interest | Paid-up | capital | Cos | st | Dividend | income |
| subsidiaries | business | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (| %) | | | (in million B | aht) | | |
| Indirect subsidiary | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky High LI Leasing | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Activity | Hire purchase | | | | | | | | |
| Company Limited (2) | business | 99.99 | 99.99 | - | - | | | | |
| (2) The indirect subsidia: | ry is incorporated i | n Ireland. | | | | | | | |

11 Investment in an associate, net

On 30 May 2019, the Bank sold 71.44 million shares of Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited, an associated of the Bank, or 12.29% of its 22.29% interest in the issued and paid up capital for a consideration of Baht 158.43 million to Apex Speed Holdings Limited, the Company that is related with the ultimate parent company. The consideration was in the range of the valuation result appraised by external appraiser.

As at 31 December 2019, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited is no longer an associated company of the Bank. The Group and the Bank recognised losses on disposal of investments of Baht 299.83 million and Baht 48.60 million, respectively in the consolidated and the Bank only statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, respectively, for the year ended 31 December 2019.

During the years ended 31 December 2019, the Group recognised share of losses from investment in an associate of Baht 7.71 million (2018: Baht 1.64 million), and had dividend income from investment in an associate of Baht 7.78 million (2018: Baht 7.78 million).

Investment in an associate as at 31 December 2018 were as follows:

| | | | (| Consolidated | 1 | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2018 | | | | |
| Name of | Type of | Country of | Ownership | Paid-up | | | Fair value of | |
| associate | business | incorporation | interest | capital | Cost | Equity | listed securities | Dividend income |
| | | | (%) | | | (in millio | n Baht) | |
| Finansia Syrus | | | | | | | | |
| Securities Public | | | | | | | | |
| Company | Securities | | | | | | | |
| Limited | business | Thailand | 22.29 | 930 | 305 | 569 | 238 | 8 |

The following summarised financial information on interests in equity-accounted investees which have been proportionately consolidated in the consolidated financial statements to represent the Bank's share:

| | | | 2018 | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Name of | Ownership | Total | Total | Total | Total | |
| associate | interest | assets | liabilities | revenue | expenses | Net loss |
| | (%) | | | (in million Baht) | | |
| Finansia Syrus | | | | | | |
| Securities Public | | | | | | |
| Company Limited | 22.29 | 4,754 | 2,223 | 1,463 | 1,487 | (24) |

12 Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables, net

12.1 Classified by types of loans

| | Consol | idated | Bank only | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousan | ıd Baht) | |
| Overdrafts | 563,555 | 669,343 | 563,555 | 669,343 |
| Loans | 87,049,264 | 80,129,348 | 90,190,386 | 84,050,638 |
| Notes receivable | 22,147,390 | 23,315,770 | 22,586,390 | 24,540,770 |
| Factoring receivables | 1,575,209 | 2,667,421 | 178,815 | 1,209,506 |
| Hire purchase receivables | 44,326,033 | 37,202,874 | | |
| Finance lease receivables | 6,431,381 | 7,485,856 | | |
| Total loans to customers | 162,092,832 | 151,470,612 | 113,519,146 | 110,470,257 |
| Less deferred revenue | (6,279,223) | (5,416,120) | (4,541) | (33,355) |
| Total loans to customers, net of deferred revenue | 155,813,609 | 146,054,492 | 113,514,605 | 110,436,902 |
| Add accrued interest receivables | 338,097 | 285,218 | 338,955 | 287,615 |
| Total loans to customers, net of deferred revenue | | | | |
| and accrued interest receivables | 156,151,706 | 146,339,710 | 113,853,560 | 110,724,517 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | |
| allowance established per BoT regulations | (2,476,468) | (2,786,034) | (738,263) | (832,783) |
| allowance established in excess of | | | | |
| BoT regulations | (4,590,643) | (5,274,670) | (2,530,028) | (3,293,548) |
| Less revaluation allowance for debt | | | | |
| restructuring | (18) | (24,526) | (18) | (4,165) |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest | | | | |
| receivables, net | 149,084,577 | 138,254,480 | 110,585,251 | 106,594,021 |

12.2 Classified by currency and residential status of customers

| | Consolidated | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | | |
| | Domestic | Foreign | Total | Domestic | Foreign | Total | | |
| | | (in thousand Baht) | | | | | | |
| Baht | 126,239,604 | 27,312 | 126,266,916 | 113,361,703 | 17,994 | 113,379,697 | | |
| US Dollar | 9,390,659 | 11,680,616 | 21,071,275 | 10,580,766 | 13,336,812 | 23,917,578 | | |
| Renminbi | 2,800 | 1,970,008 | 1,972,808 | 777 | 2,339,925 | 2,340,702 | | |
| Euro | 541 | 5,662,876 | 5,663,417 | 16,819 | 6,399,696 | 6,416,515 | | |
| Hong Kong Dollar | | 839,193 | 839,193 | | | | | |
| Total (1) | 135,633,604 | 20,180,005 | 155,813,609 | 123,960,065 | 22,094,427 | 146,054,492 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Total loans to customers net of deferred revenue

| | Bank only | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | | |
| | Domestic | Foreign | Total | Domestic | Foreign | Total | | |
| | | | (in thouse | and Baht) | | | | |
| Baht | 83,911,040 | 27,312 | 83,938,352 | 77,600,255 | 17,994 | 77,618,249 | | |
| US Dollar | 6,273,958 | 14,826,877 | 21,100,835 | 6,792,723 | 17,268,713 | 24,061,436 | | |
| Renminbi | 2,800 | 1,970,008 | 1,972,808 | 777 | 2,339,925 | 2,340,702 | | |
| Euro | 541 | 5,662,876 | 5,663,417 | 16,819 | 6,399,696 | 6,416,515 | | |
| Hong Kong Dollar | | 839,193 | 839,193 | | | | | |
| Total (1) | 90,188,339 | 23,326,266 | 113,514,605 | 84,410,574 | 26,026,328 | 110,436,902 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Total loans to customers net of deferred revenue.

12.3 Classified by business types and loan classification

| Con | so | lid | a | te | d |
|-----|----|-----|---|----|---|
| | _ | | | | |

| | 2019 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|--|
| | | Special | Doubtful | | | | |
| | Pass | Mention | Substandard | Doubtful | of Loss | Total | |
| | | | (in thousar | nd Baht) | | | |
| Agriculture and mining | 1,835,837 | 1,293 | - | - | - | 1,837,130 | |
| Manufacturing and | | | | | | | |
| commerce | 60,912,519 | 183,941 | - | 7,709 | 20,000 | 61,124,169 | |
| Property development | | | | | | | |
| and construction | 18,650,756 | 33,890 | 43,207 | 16,961 | 42,242 | 18,787,056 | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| and services | 31,993,937 | 21,242 | - | 105,293 | 20,246 | 32,140,718 | |
| Housing loans | 14,250 | 2,189 | 586 | - | - | 17,025 | |
| Others (1) | 36,427,507 | 4,728,318 | 517,187 | 234,439 | 60 | 41,907,511 | |
| Total (2) | 149,834,806 | 4,970,873 | 560,980 | 364,402 | 82,548 | 155,813,609 | |

⁽¹⁾ Others predominantly consist of hire purchase and finance lease of subsidiaries.

Consolidated

| | 2018 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|--|--|
| | | Special | | | Doubtful | | | |
| | Pass | Mention | Substandard | Doubtful | of Loss | Total | | |
| | | | (in thousar | nd Baht) | | | | |
| Agriculture and mining | 2,718,191 | 1,406 | - | - | - | 2,719,597 | | |
| Manufacturing and | | | | | | | | |
| commerce | 56,503,162 | 245,182 | 54,081 | 172,103 | 5,000 | 56,979,528 | | |
| Property development | | | | | | | | |
| and construction | 18,990,929 | 699,149 | 10,800 | 55,185 | 216,615 | 19,972,678 | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | - | | | | |
| and services | 29,756,535 | 22,399 | 22,314 | 332,014 | - | 30,133,262 | | |
| Housing loans | 5,909 | 2,812 | - | - | - | 8,721 | | |
| Others (1) | 30,799,690 | 4,477,003 | 855,790 | 108,223 | - | 36,240,706 | | |
| Total (2) | 138,774,416 | 5,447,951 | 942,985 | 667,525 | 221,615 | 146,054,492 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Others predominantly consist of hire purchase and finance lease of subsidiaries.

Bank only

| | 2019 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| | Special | | | | Doubtful | | |
| | Pass | Mention | Substandard (in thousas | Doubtful nd Baht) | of Loss | Total | |
| Agriculture and mining Manufacturing and | 1,835,837 | 1,293 | - | - | - | 1,837,130 | |
| commerce Property development | 63,221,653 | 183,941 | - | 7,709 | 20,000 | 63,433,303 | |
| and construction Infrastructure | 18,650,756 | 33,890 | 43,207 | 16,691 | 42,242 | 18,787,056 | |
| and services | 28,877,236 | 21,242 | - | 105,293 | 20,246 | 29,024,017 | |
| Housing loans | 14,250 | 2,189 | 586 | - | - | 17,025 | |
| Others | 413,040 | 971 | 1,961 | 42 | 60 | 416,074 | |
| Total (1) | 113,012,772 | 243,526 | 45,754 | 130,005 | 82,548 | 113,514,605 | |

⁽¹⁾ Total loans to customers net of deferred revenue.

⁽²⁾ Total loans to customers net of deferred revenue.

⁽²⁾ Total loans to customers net of deferred revenue.

Bank only 2018

| | | | 21 | 010 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| | | Special | | | Doubtful | |
| | Pass | Mention | Substandard | Doubtful | of Loss | Total |
| | | | (in thous | sand Baht) | | |
| Agriculture and mining | 2,718,191 | 1,406 | - | - | - | 2,719,597 |
| Manufacturing and | | | | | | |
| commerce | 60,329,712 | 245,182 | 54,081 | 172,103 | 5,000 | 60,806,078 |
| Property development and | | | | | | |
| construction | 18,990,929 | 699,149 | 10,800 | 55,185 | 216,615 | 19,972,678 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| and services | 25,968,492 | 22,399 | 22,314 | 332,014 | - | 26,345,219 |
| Housing loans | 5,909 | 2,812 | - | - | - | 8,721 |
| Others | 582,352 | 1,188 | 1,069 | | | 584,609 |
| Total (1) | 108,595,585 | 972,136 | 88,264 | 559,302 | 221,615 | 110,436,902 |
| | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Total loans to customers net of deferred revenue.

Loans to

customers and Net amount

12.4 Loans classified by type of classification

Consolidated 2019

The Bank Subsidiaries Total Net amount used to set

| | accrued interest | used to set | Rate used | | used to set | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| | receivables | the allowance | for allowance | Allowance | the allowance | Allowance | |
| | less deferred | for doubtful | for doubtful | for doubtful | for doubtful | for doubtful | |
| | revenue | accounts (1) | accounts | accounts | accounts | accounts | |
| | (in thousa | ınd Baht) | (%) | | (in thousar | nd Baht) | |
| Minimum allowance as per | | | | | | | |
| BoT's Regulations | | | | | | | |
| Pass | 150,171,678 | 72,403,193 | 1 | 724,032 | 40,475,345 | 418,947 | 1,142,979 |
| Special Mention | 4,971,966 | 106,637 | 2 | 2,133 | 4,605,956 | 1,056,738 | 1,058,871 |
| Substandard | 561,102 | 11,686 | 100 | 11,686 | 515,226 | 180,363 | 192,049 |
| Doubtful | 364,412 | 42 | 100 | 42 | 234,397 | 82,157 | 82,199 |
| Doubtful of Loss | 82,548 | 370 | 100 | 370 | - | | 370 |
| | | | | | | | 2,476,468 |
| Excess allowance (2) | | | | | | | 4,590,643 |
| Total | 156,151,706 | 72,521,928 | | 738,263 | 45,830,924 | 1,738,205 | 7,067,111 |
| | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Net balance used in setting up allowance for doubtful accounts is (a) debt balances (excluding accrued interest receivables) and net of collateral in case of loans classified as "Pass" and "Special Mention" or (b) debt balances remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or from collateral disposals in case of loans classified as "Substandard", "Doubtful" and "Doubtful of Loss".

⁽²⁾ The amount includes additional allowance for doubtful accounts from experiences of Baht 258 million recorded at the financial statements of ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited, the direct subsidiary of the Bank, to account for expected losses arising from hire purchase receivables of Sky High LI leasing Designated Activity Company Limited, the indirect subsidiary of the Bank.

| | | | (| Consolidated | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | | 2018 | | | |
| | Loans to | | The Bank | | Subsi | diaries | Total |
| | customers and | Net amount | | | Net amount | | |
| | accrued interest | used to set | Rate used | | used to set | | |
| | receivables | the allowance | for allowance | Allowance | the allowance | Allowance | |
| | less deferred | for doubtful | for doubtful | for doubtful | for doubtful | for doubtful | |
| | revenue | accounts (1) | accounts | accounts | accounts | accounts | |
| | (in thousa | ind Baht) | (%) | | (în thousar | nd Baht) | |
| Minimum allowance as per | | | | | | | |
| BoT's Regulations | | | | | | | |
| Pass | 139,056,154 | 66,426,254 | 1 | 664,263 | 35,418,419 | 398,920 | 1,063,183 |
| Special Mention | 5,451,233 | 141,664 | 2 | 2,833 | 4,341,336 | 1,094,308 | 1,097,141 |
| Substandard | 943,183 | 17,648 | 100 | 17,648 | 827,327 | 421,928 | 439,576 |
| Doubtful | 667,525 | 148,039 | 100 | 148,039 | 108,223 | 38,095 | 186,134 |
| Doubtful of Loss | 221,615 | - | 100 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2,786,034 |
| Excess allowance | | | | | | | 5,274,670 |
| Total | 146,339,710 | 66,733,605 | | 832,783 | 40,695,305 | 1,953,251 | 8,060,704 |

⁽¹⁾ Net balance used in setting up allowance for doubtful accounts is (a) debt balances (excluding accrued interest receivables) and net of collateral in case of loans classified as "Pass" and "Special Mention" or (b) debt balances remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or from collateral disposals in case of loans classified as "Substandard", "Doubtful" and "Doubtful of Loss".

Bank only

| | Dank only | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | 20 | 119 | | | |
| | Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables less deferred revenue (in thousan | Net amount used to set the allowance for doubtful accounts (1) and Baht) | Rate used for allowance for doubtful accounts (%) | Allowance for doubtful accounts (in thousand Baht) | | |
| Minimum allowance as per | | | | | | |
| BoT's Regulations | | | | | | |
| Pass | 113,350,502 | 72,403,193 | 1 | 724,032 | | |
| Special Mention | 244,619 | 106,637 | 2 | 2,133 | | |
| Substandard | 45,876 | 11,686 | 100 | 11,686 | | |
| Doubtful | 130,015 | 42 | 100 | 42 | | |
| Doubtful of Loss | 82,548 | 370 | 100 | 370 | | |
| | | | | 738,263 | | |
| Excess allowance | | | | 2,530,028 | | |
| Total | 113,853,560 | 72,521,928 | | 3,268,291 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Net balance used in setting up allowance for doubtful accounts is (a) debt balances (excluding accrued interest receivables) and net of collateral in case of loans classified as "Pass" and "Special Mention" or (b) debt balances remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or from collateral disposals in case of loans classified as "Substandard", "Doubtful" and "Doubtful of Loss".

Bank only

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries Notes to the financial statements For the year ended 31 December 2019

2018 Loans to customers and Net amount accrued interest used to set Rate used receivables the allowance for allowance Allowance less deferred for doubtful for doubtful for doubtful accounts (1) accounts accounts revenue (in thousand Baht) (%) 108,879,720 66,426,254 1 664,263

(in thousand Baht) Minimum allowance as per BoT's Regulations Special Mention 2 975,418 141,664 2,833 Substandard 17,648 100 88,462 17,648 Doubtful 148,039 559,302 100 148,039 Doubtful of Loss 221,615 100 832,783 Excess allowance 3,293,548 Total 110,724,517 66,733,605 4,126,331

12.5 Non-performing loans

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Bank used the guidelines specified in the BoT's Notification Number Sor Nor Sor 5/2559, directive dated 10 June 2016 in determining Non-Performing Loans which consist of loans classified as substandard, doubtful, doubtful of loss and loss under the BoT's guideline. The amounts are as follows:

| | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousar | nd Baht) | |
| Non-Performing Loans (net of allowance for | | | | |
| doubtful accounts) | 627,964 | 859,673 | 140,916 | 366,290 |
| % of Non-Performing Loans to total loans (net) (1) | 0.35 | 0.56 | 0.10 | 0.31 |
| Non-Performing Loans (gross) | 1,007,930 | 1,832,126 | 258,307 | 869,181 |
| % of Non-Performing Loans to total loans (gross) (1) | 0.56 | 1.18 | 0.19 | 0.73 |
| (1) The denominator includes interbank and money market items. | | | | |

During the year 2019, the Bank has reached an agreement to sell and transfer a number of Nonperforming Loans to two Asset Management Companies. The process was completed in June 2019, with a total amount of Baht 237.34 million. The Bank recognised a losses of Baht 4.08 million in (losses) gains on disposals of non-performing loans.

During the year 2018, the Bank has reached an agreement to sell and transfer a number of Nonperforming Loans to two Asset Management Companies. The process was completed in June 2018, with a total amount of Baht 475.46 million. The Bank recognised a gain of Baht 118.23 million in (losses) gains on disposals of non-performing loans.

⁽¹⁾ Net balance used in setting up allowance for doubtful accounts is (a) debt balances (excluding accrued interest receivables) and net of collateral in case of loans classified as "Pass" and "Special Mention" or (b) debt balances remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or from collateral disposals in case of loans classified as "Substandard", "Doubtful" and "Doubtful of Loss".

12.6 Non-accrual loans

Non-accrual loans, gross, (including loans to financial institutions) as at 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

| | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousan | d Baht) | |
| Loans where recognition of income has been suspended | | | | |
| (principal only) | 964,136 | 1,814,398 | 214,513 | 851,454 |
| % of loans where recognition of income has been | | | | |
| suspended (1) | 0.54 | 1.17 | 0.16 | 0.71 |
| (1) The denominator includes interbank and money market items | | | | |

12.7 Loans to subsidiaries

| | | | Interest rate as at | | Amounts principal outstand | |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| Company's name | Types of loans | Maturity | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | (% per | annum) | (in million Baht) | |
| ICBC (Thai) Leasing | | | | | | |
| Company Limited | Revolving loan | At call | 2.175 | 2.07 | 439 | 1,225 |
| Sky High LI Leasing | | | 3-month | 3-month | | |
| Designated Activity | | | LIBOR + | LIBOR + | | |
| Company Limited | Term Loan | 2027 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 3,146 | 3,932 |
| Total | | | | | 3,585 | 5,157 |
| Less allowance for dou | ibtful accounts | | | | (36) | (52) |
| Net | | | | | 3,549 | 5,105 |

As at 31 December 2019, the Bank booked minimum allowance as per BoT regulations for loans to subsidiary and also held additional allowance from experiences of Baht 258 million recorded at the financial statements of ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited, the direct subsidiary of the Bank, to account for expected losses arising from hire purchase receivables of Sky High LI Leasing Designated Activity Company Limited, the indirect subsidiary of the Bank. Such amount has been booked to loans to customers in the consolidated financial statements under excess allowance over minimum BoT requirements (Note 12.4).

13 Troubled debt restructuring

During the year ended 31 December 2019, there were no troubled debt restructurings both on the Group and the Bank level.

During the year ended 31 December 2018, details of restructured debts (only the account where debtor has present value loss/ losses on the debt restructuring is presented), classified by the restructuring method were as follows:

| | Consolidated | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| | 2018 | | | | | | |
| | Number of debtors | | | | | | |
| Changes of repayment | | | , | | | | |
| conditions | 4 | 1,797 | 1,787 | 1.5 - 4 years | 14.93 | | |

Consolidated

⁽¹⁾ Losses on debt restructuring are the amount before deducting allowance for doubtful already provided in the accounts on the restructuring date.

| | 2018 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Number of debtors | Outstandin before restructuring (in million | g balances after restructuring | Average period of the remaining term of debt restructuring | Loss on debt restructuring (1) (in million Baht) |
| Changes of repayment conditions | 1 | 35 | 35 | 2 years | 4.33 |

⁽f) Losses on debt restructuring are the amount before deducting allowance for doubtful already provided in the accounts on the restructuring date.

Additional information relating to restructuring debtors for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

| | Consoli | dated | Bank only | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------|-----------|------|--|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | | |
| | (in million Baht) | | | | | | |
| Interest income recognised in profit or loss | 67 | 82 | 10 | 7 | | | |
| Cash collection from debtors | | | | | | | |
| - Principal | 28 | 7 | 13 | 1 | | | |
| - Interest | 4 | 11 | 4 | 4 | | | |

As at 31 December 2019, the Bank and its subsidiaries have outstanding balances relating to restructured loans for the consolidated and the Bank only financial statements amounting to Baht 1.1 million (2018: Baht 1,800 million and 36 million).

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Bank and its subsidiaries have no commitment to additionally lend to its debtors after debt restructuring.

14 Hire purchase and finance lease receivables

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, the subsidiaries had net hire purchase and financial lease receivables, which are hire purchase or finance lease contracts for motor vehicles, airplanes, machineries and equipment for businesses. The average contract periods are 1 to 12 years (2018: 1 to 12 years) and the interest is charged at floating or fixed rates as specified in the contracts.

| | Consolidated 2019 | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--|
| | Periods due for payments | | | | |
| | Less than | | Over | | |
| | 1 year | 1 - 5 years | 5 years | Total | |
| | (in million Baht) | | | | |
| Total of gross investments in the lease | 12,482 | 33,327 | 4,948 | 50,757 | |
| Less deferred revenue (1) | (2,100) | (3,803) | (246) | (6,149) | |
| Present value of the lease payments | 10,382 | 29,524 | 4,702 | 44,608 | |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | (3,777) | |
| Hire purchase and finance lease receivables, net | | | | 40,831 | |

⁽¹⁾ Net of commission and initial direct expense incurred at the inception of contracts.

Consolidated

2018

| Periods of | lue for | r pay | ments |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|
| I CITOUS (| 444 LU | L LAGEY | HIPPHILO |

| | Less than | | Over | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | 1 year | 1 - 5 years | 5 years | Total | | |
| | (in million Baht) | | | | | |
| Total of gross investments in the lease | 11,534 | 28,905 | 4,250 | 44,689 | | |
| Less deferred revenue (1) | (1,869) | (3,062) | (314) | (5,245) | | |
| Present value of the lease payments | 9,665 | 25,843 | 3,936 | 39,444 | | |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | (3,906) | | |
| Hire purchase and finance lease receivables, net | | | | 35,538 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Net of commission and initial direct expense incurred at the inception of contracts.

15 Allowance for doubtful accounts

| Amonance for doubti | ui accoun | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | Consolidated | | | |
| | | | | 2019 | • | | |
| | | | | 2017 | | Allowance | |
| | | | | | | established | |
| | | | | | | in excess | |
| | | | | | | of BoT's | |
| | | Consist. | Cub | | Doubtful | minimum | |
| | D | Special | Sub- | D1-6-1 | | | m1 |
| | Pass | Mention | standard | Doubtful | of loss | regulations | Total |
| Parissis a balance | 10/2102 | | 120 575 | (in thousand Ba | , | | 0.040.704 |
| Beginning balance | 1,063,183 | 1,097,141 | 439,576 | 186,134 | | 5,274,670 | 8,060,704 |
| Bad debt and doubtful accounts | 82,904 | (38,270) | (247,527) | (103,935) | 1,085,185 | (684,027) | 94,330 |
| Bad debt written off | - | - | | | (1,051,856) | - | (1,051,856) |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | | (22.050) | | (22.050) |
| of the disposed debt Others | (3,108) | - | | - | (32,959) | - | (32,959) |
| Ending balance | 1,142,979 | 1,058,871 | 192,049 | 82,199 | 370 | 4,590,643 | 7,067,111 |
| Enumy balance | 1,142,979 | 1,030,071 | 174,047 | 04,177 | 370 | 4,370,043 | 7,007,111 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Consolidate | d | | |
| | | | | 2018 | | | |
| | | | | | | Allowance | |
| | | | | | | established | |
| | | | | | | in excess | |
| | | | | | | of BoT's | |
| | | Special | Sub- | | Doubtful | minimum | |
| | Pass | Mention | standard | Doubtful | of loss | regulations | Total |
| | | | | (in thousand Ba | ht) | | |
| Beginning balance | 1,002,632 | 1,347,276 | 128,381 | 119,144 | 314,899 | 4,465,417 | 7,377,749 |
| Bad debt and doubtful accounts | 60,855 | (250,135) | 311,195 | 66,990 | 309,457 | 809,253 | 1,307,615 |
| Bad debt written off | - | - | - | - | (199,800) | - | (199,800) |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | | | | |
| of the disposed debt | - | - | | | (424,556) | - | (424,556) |
| Others | (304) | | | | | | (304) |
| Ending balance | 1,063,183 | 1,097,141 | 439,576 | 186,134 | | 5,274,670 | 8,060,704 |
| _ | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Bank only 2019 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | 2017 | | Allowance | |
| | | | | | | established in excess | |
| | | | | | | of BoT's | |
| | | Special | Sub- | | Doubtful | minimum | |
| | Pass | Mention | standard | Doubtful | of Loss | regulations | Total |
| | | | | (in thousand Ba | tht) | | |
| Beginning balance | 664,263 | 2,833 | 17,648 | 148,039 | - | 3,293,548 | 4,126,331 |
| Bad debt and doubtful accounts | 59,769 | (700) | (5,962) | (147,997) | 398,227 | (763,520) | (460,183) |
| Bad debt written off | - | - | - | - | (364,898) | - | (364,898) |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | | | | |
| of the disposed debt | | | | | (32,959) | | (32,959) |
| Ending balance | 724,032 | 2,133 | 11,686 | 42 | 370 | 2,530,028 | 3,268,291 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Bank only | | | |
| | | | | 2018 | | Allowance | |
| | | | | | | established | |
| | | | | | | in excess | |
| | | | | | | of BoT's | |
| | | Special | Sub- | | Doubtful | minimum | |
| | Pass | Mention | standard | Doubtful | of Loss | regulations | Total |
| | | | | (in thousand Ba | tht) | | |
| Beginning balance | 565,442 | 13,917 | 5,351 | 69,999 | 314,899 | 3,330,826 | 4,300,434 |
| Bad debt and doubtful accounts | 98,821 | (11,084) | 12,297 | 78,040 | 152,969 | (37,278) | 293,765 |
| Bad debt written off | - | - | - | - | (43,312) | - | (43,312) |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | | | | |
| of the disposed debt | | | | | (424,556) | | (424,556) |
| Ending balance | 664,263 | 2,833 | 17,648 | 148,039 | | 3,293,548 | 4,126,331 |

16 Revaluation of allowance for debt restructuring

| | Consoli | idated | Bank only | |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | |
| Beginning balance | 24,526 | 23,505 | 4,165 | 11,185 |
| Increase | - | 4,285 | - | (6,312) |
| Reversal | (9,258) | - | (1,911) | - |
| Amortisation to interest income | (15,250) | (3,264) | (2,236) | (708) |
| Ending balance | 18 | 24,526 | 18 | 4,165 |

17 Properties foreclosed, net

The majority of properties foreclosed are from auction bidding and settlement of debts by the restructured debtors.

In cases where the debtors restructure their debts by means of a debt/asset swap, the Bank may grant buy-back rights or first refusal rights to certain debtors for a certain period, at prices as agreed in the debt restructuring agreements.

The details of properties foreclosed are as follows:

| Type of properties foreclosed Beginning properties foreclosed balance Additions Disposals balance (in thousand Baht) | | | | Consolidate 2019 | ed | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Assets transferred in settlement of debts 19,528 278,317 (213,184) 84,661 - | | | Additions | Disposals | balance | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first |
| - Immovable properties 709,673 | | | | , | , | |
| - Movable assets 19,528 278,317 (213,184) 84,661 - 1 | | 709.673 | | (15,000) | 694 673 (1) | 29.146 |
| Assets from auction bidding | | , | 278 317 | | | 27,110 |
| Immovable properties | | | | | | 29,146 |
| Immovable properties | | | | | | |
| Total 149,960 | | | | | | |
| Total properties foreclosed 879,161 278,317 (240,194) 917,284 29,146 Less allowance for impairment (197,351) (521,791) 68,066 (651,076) (16,619) Total properties foreclosed, net 681,810 (243,474) (172,128) 266,208 12,527 | Immovable properties | 141,420 | - | (12,010) | 129,410 | - |
| Total properties foreclosed 879,161 278,317 (240,194) 917,284 29,146 | Movable assets | 8,540 | | | 8,540 | |
| Consolidated 2018 Portion subject to disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights | Total | 149,960 | | (12,010) | 137,950 | |
| Consolidated 2018 Portion subject to disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first properties foreclosed balance Additions Disposals balance Ending properties foreclosed balance Additions Disposals balance balance balance (in thousand Baht) | | 879,161 | 278,317 | (240,194) | 917,284 | 29,146 |
| Consolidated 2018 | | (197,351) | (521,791) | 68,066 | (651,076) | (16,619) |
| Portion subject to disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first properties foreclosed balance Additions Disposals balance (in thousand Baht) Assets transferred in settlement of debts Immovable properties 715,347 6,616 (12,290) 709,673 (1) 29,146 | Total properties foreclosed, net | 681,810 | (243,474) | (172,128) | 266,208 | 12,527 |
| Type of properties foreclosed Beginning properties foreclosed Beginning properties foreclosed Beginning balance Additions Disposals Belance Fefusal rights | | | | Consolidat | ed | |
| Type of properties foreclosed Beginning properties foreclosed balance Additions Disposals balance (in thousand Baht) Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties 715,347 6,616 (12,290) 709,673 (1) 29,146 - Movable assets 26,684 209,379 (216,535) 19,528 - Total | | | | | | |
| Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties 715,347 6,616 (12,290) 709,673 (1) 29,146 - Movable assets 26,684 209,379 (216,535) 19,528 - Total 742,031 215,995 (228,825) 729,201 29,146 Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties 144,970 - (3,550) 141,420 Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | | | | 2018 | | |
| of debts - Immovable properties 715,347 6,616 (12,290) 709,673 (1) 29,146 - Movable assets 26,684 209,379 (216,535) 19,528 - Total 742,031 215,995 (228,825) 729,201 29,146 Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties 144,970 - (3,550) 141,420 - - Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | | | Additions | Disposals | balance | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first |
| - Movable assets 26,684 209,379 (216,535) 19,528 - Total 742,031 215,995 (228,825) 729,201 29,146 Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties 144,970 - (3,550) 141,420 Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | properties foreclosed | | Additions | Disposals | balance | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first |
| Total 742,031 215,995 (228,825) 729,201 29,146 Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties 144,970 - (3,550) 141,420 Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts | | Additions | Disposals | balance | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first |
| Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties 144,970 - (3,550) 141,420 Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts | balance | | Disposals (in thousand E | balance Baht) | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| - Immovable properties 144,970 - (3,550) 141,420 - - Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties | balance 715,347 | 6,616 | Disposals (in thousand E | balance 3aht) 709,673 ⁽¹⁾ | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| - Immovable properties 144,970 - (3,550) 141,420 - - Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties - Movable assets | 715,347 26,684 | 6,616 209,379 | Disposals (in thousand I | balance 8aht) 709,673 (1) 19,528 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| - Movable assets - 8,540 - 8,540 - Total 144,970 8,540 (3,550) 149,960 - | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total | 715,347 26,684 | 6,616 209,379 | Disposals (in thousand I | balance 8aht) 709,673 (1) 19,528 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| The state of the s | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total Assets from auction bidding | 715,347 26,684 742,031 | 6,616 209,379 | Disposals (in thousand E (12,290) (216,535) (228,825) | balance Baht) 709,673 (1) 19,528 729,201 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| Total proportion formulated 997.001 224.525 (222.275) 970.161 | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties | 715,347 26,684 742,031 | 6,616 209,379 215,995 | Disposals (in thousand E (12,290) (216,535) (228,825) | balance 8aht) 709,673 (1) 19,528 729,201 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| 1 otal properties foreclosed 887,001 224,535 (232,375) 879,161 29,146 | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties - Movable assets | 715,347 26,684 742,031 | 6,616 209,379 215,995 | Disposals (in thousand E (12,290) (216,535) (228,825) | balance 8aht) 709,673 (1) 19,528 729,201 141,420 8,540 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights 29,146 29,146 |
| Less allowance for impairment (192,371) (63,805) 58,825 (197,351) (16,619) | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties - Movable assets | 715,347 26,684 742,031 | 6,616 209,379 215,995 | Disposals (in thousand E (12,290) (216,535) (228,825) | balance 8aht) 709,673 (1) 19,528 729,201 141,420 8,540 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights 29,146 29,146 |
| Total properties foreclosed, net 694,630 160,730 (173,550) 681,810 12,527 | properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total Total properties foreclosed | 715,347 26,684 742,031 144,970 - 144,970 887,001 | 6,616 209,379 215,995 - 8,540 - 8,540 224,535 | Disposals (in thousand E (12,290) (216,535) (228,825) (3,550) (3,550) (232,375) | balance 3aht) 709,673 (1) 19,528 729,201 141,420 8,540 149,960 879,161 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights 29,146 29,146 29,146 |

⁽¹⁾ As of 31 December 2019, the value of immovable assets acquired from debt settlement was appraised by external appraisers and internal appraisers in the amount of Baht 514 million and Baht 180 million, respectively (2018: Baht 514 million and Baht 195 million, respectively).

| | | | Bank on 2019 | nly | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Type of properties foreclosed | Beginning balance | Additions | Disposals (in thousand | Ending balance ! Baht) | Portion subject to disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| Assets transferred in settlement | | | | | |
| of debts | | | | | |
| Immovable properties | 709,673 | | (15,000) | 694,673 (1) | 29,146 |
| Total | 709,673 | | (15,000) | 694,673 | 29,146 |
| Assets from auction bidding | | | | | |
| - Immovable properties | 141,420 | | (12,010) | 129,410 | |
| - Movable assets | 8,540 | | | 8,540 | |
| Total | 149,960 | | (12,010) | 137,950 | |
| Total properties foreclosed | 859,633 | | (27,010) | 832,623 | 29,146 |
| Less allowance for impairment | (190,585) | (409,987) | 1,661 | (598,911) | (16,619) |
| Total properties foreclosed, net | 669,048 | (409,987) | (25,349) | 233,712 | 12,527 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Bank or | nlv | |
| | | | Bank on 2018 | uly | |
| Type of properties foreclosed | Beginning balance | Additions | 2018 Disposals | Ending balance | Portion subject to disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or firs1 refusal rights |
| ** | | Additions | 2018 | Ending balance | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or firs1 |
| properties foreclosed | | Additions | 2018 Disposals | Ending balance | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or firs1 |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement | | Additions | 2018 Disposals | Ending balance | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or firs1 |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts | balance | | Disposals (in thousand | Ending balance (Baht) | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties Total Assets from auction bidding | 715,347 715,347 | 6,616 | Disposals (in thousand (12,290) (12,290) | Ending balance Baht) | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties | balance 715,347 | 6,616 | Disposals (in thousand | Ending balance (Baht) 709,673 (1) 709,673 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties - Movable assets | 715,347 715,347 144,970 | 6,616 6,616 | 2018 Disposals (in thousand) (12,290) (12,290) | Ending balance (Baht) 709,673 (1) 709,673 141,420 8,540 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total | 715,347 715,347 144,970 | 6,616 6,616 - 8,540 8,540 | 2018 Disposals (in thousand) (12,290) (12,290) (3,550) | Ending balance (1 Baht) 709,673 (1) 709,673 141,420 8,540 149,960 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights 29,146 29,146 |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total Total properties foreclosed | 715,347 715,347 144,970 144,970 860,317 | 6,616 6,616 - 8,540 8,540 15,156 | 2018 Disposals (in thousand) (12,290) (12,290) (3,550) (3,550) (15,840) | Ending balance (1 Baht) 709,673 (1) 709,673 141,420 8,540 149,960 859,633 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights 29,146 29,146 |
| properties foreclosed Assets transferred in settlement of debts - Immovable properties Total Assets from auction bidding - Immovable properties - Movable assets Total | 715,347 715,347 144,970 | 6,616 6,616 - 8,540 8,540 | 2018 Disposals (in thousand) (12,290) (12,290) (3,550) | Ending balance (1 Baht) 709,673 (1) 709,673 141,420 8,540 149,960 | disposal restrictions, buy-back rights or first refusal rights 29,146 29,146 |

⁽¹⁾ As of 31 December 2019, the value of immovable assets acquired from debt settlement was appraised by external appraisers and internal appraisers in the amount of Baht 514 million and Baht 180 million, respectively (2018: Baht 514 million and Baht 195 million, respectively).

18 Premises and equipment, net

| | | | Consolidated | | |
|---|-------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | | Furniture, | | |
| | | | fixtures | | |
| | | | and office | Motor | |
| | Land | Buildings | equipment | vehicles | Total |
| | | | (in thousand Bah | nt) | |
| Cost | | | , | , | |
| At 1 January 2018 | 8,500 | 6,892 | 572,801 | 104,884 | 693,077 |
| Additions | - | - | 34,711 | 13,878 | 48,589 |
| Disposals/written-off | - | - | (7,138) | (26,330) | (33,468) |
| At 31 December 2018 and | | | (1,1-1) | (==,==, | (00) |
| 1 January 2019 | 8,500 | 6,892 | 600,374 | 92,432 | 708,198 |
| Additions | - | - | 42,934 | 16,439 | 59,373 |
| Disposals/written-off | _ | | (43,814) | (17,271) | (61,085) |
| At 31 December 2019 | 8,500 | 6,892 | 599,494 | 91,600 | 706,486 |
| | | 0,052 | 233,131 | 22,000 | 100,100 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | - | (1,701) | (460,001) | (83,705) | (545,407) |
| Depreciation charge for the year | _ | (203) | (34,494) | (4,974) | (39,671) |
| Disposals/written-off | _ | () | 1,783 | 25,854 | 27,637 |
| At 31 December 2018 and | | | | | |
| 1 January 2019 | - | (1,904) | (492,712) | (62,825) | (557,441) |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | (203) | (31,396) | (6,695) | (38,294) |
| Disposals/written-off | - | - | 43,738 | 17,271 | 61,009 |
| At 31 December 2019 | - | (2,107) | (480,370) | (52,249) | (534,726) |
| | | | | | |
| Net book value | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | 8,500 | 5,191 | 112,800 | 21,179 | 147,670 |
| At 31 December 2018 and | | | | | |
| 1 January 2019 | 8,500 | 4,988 | 107,662 | 29,607 | 150,757 |
| At 31 December 2019 | 8,500 | 4,785 | 119,124 | 39,351 | 171,760 |
| I TO THE STATE OF | 0,000 | 1,700 | 227,227 | 07,002 | 2/2,/00 |

As at 31 December 2019, the Bank's subsidiaries had no motor vehicles under financial leases agreement (2018: net book value amounting to approximately Baht 1 million).

The gross amount of the Bank and its subsidiaries fully depreciated equipment that was still in use as at 31 December 2019 amounting to Baht 418 million (2018: Baht 446 million).

| | | | Bank only | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | Furniture, | | |
| | | | fixtures | | |
| | | | and office | Motor | |
| | Land | Buildings | | vehicles | Total |
| | Lanu | Dunuings | equipment | veincies | Total |
| | | | (in thousand Baht) | | |
| Cost | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | 8,500 | 6,892 | 467,274 | 79,845 | 562,511 |
| Additions | | - | 31,896 | 13,878 | 45,774 |
| Disposals/written-off | | | (7,138) | (23,858) | (30,996) |
| At 31 December 2018 and | | | | | |
| 1 January 2019 | 8,500 | 6,892 | 492,032 | 69,865 | 577,289 |
| Additions | | - | 13,902 | 13,410 | 27,312 |
| Disposals/written-off | | _ | (42,244) | (15,837) | (58,081) |
| At 31 December 2019 | 8,500 | 6,892 | 463,690 | 67,438 | 546,520 |
| | | | | | |

| | | | Bank only | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | | Furniture, | | |
| | | | fixtures | | |
| | | | and office | Motor | |
| | Land | Buildings | equipment | vehicles | Total |
| | | (i | n thousand Baht) | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | , | ŕ | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | - | (1,701) | (361,789) | (64,526) | (428,016) |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | (203) | (30,640) | (4,861) | (35,704) |
| Disposals/written-off | - | _ | 1,784 | 23,858 | 25,642 |
| At 31 December 2018 and | | | | | |
| 1 January 2019 | - | (1,904) | (390,645) | (45,529) | (438,078) |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | (203) | (27,778) | (6,621) | (34,602) |
| Disposals/written-off | - | - | 42,172 | 15,837 | 58,009 |
| At 31 December 2019 | | (2,107) | (376,251) | (36,313) | (414,671) |
| Net book value | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | 8,500 | 5,191 | 105,485 | 15,319 | 134,495 |
| | 0,500 | 5,191 | 105,465 | 15,519 | 134,493 |
| At 31 December 2018 and | 0.500 | 4.005 | 404 405 | | 400.044 |
| 1 January 2019 | 8,500 | 4,988 | 101,387 | 24,336 | 139,211 |
| At 31 December 2019 | 8,500 | 4,785 | 87,439 | 31,125 | 131,849 |
| | | | | | |

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Bank has no motor vehicles acquired under financial leases.

The gross amount of the Bank's fully depreciated equipment that was still in use as at 31 December 2019 amounting to Baht 350 million (2018: Baht 350 million).

19 Intangible assets, net

| | | Consoli | dated | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Computer | | |
| | G | softwares | D. C 1 | |
| | Computer | under | Deferred | TD - 4 - 1 |
| | softwares | development | license fee | Total |
| | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | |
| Cost | 205 (00 | | 26.750 | 422.250 |
| At 1 January 2018 | 395,609 | - 0.40 | 26,750 | 422,359 |
| Additions | 3,555 | 840 | - | 4,395 |
| At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019 | 399,164 | 840 | 26,750 | 426,754 |
| Additions | 2,399 | 2,303 | - | 4,702 |
| Written-off | (1,181) | | | (1,181) |
| At 31 December 2019 | 400,382 | 3,143 | 26,750 | 430,275 |
| | | | | |
| Accumulated amortisation | (200 400) | | 44.000 | (202 101) |
| At 1 January 2018 | (370,107) | - | (13,294) | (383,401) |
| Amortisation for the year | (4,419) | | (2,673) | (7,092) |
| At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019 | (374,526) | - | (15,967) | (390,493) |
| Amortisation for the year | (5,218) | - | (2,673) | (7,891) |
| Written-off | 1,181 | | | 1,181 |
| At 31 December 2019 | (378,563) | | (18,640) | (397,203) |
| | | | | |
| Net book value | | | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | 25,502 | | 13,456 | 38,958 |
| At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019 | 24,638 | 840 | 10,783 | 36,261 |
| At 31 December 2019 | 21,819 | 3,143 | 8,110 | 33,072 |
| | | | | |

| | | Bank o | nly | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Computer | | |
| | | softwares | | |
| | Computer | under | Deferred | |
| | softwares | development | license fee | Total |
| | | (in thousan | d Baht) | |
| Cost | | | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | 356,582 | - | 26,750 | 383,332 |
| Additions | 130 | | | 130 |
| At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019 | 356,712 | - | 26,750 | 383,462 |
| Additions | 1,236 | | - | 1,236 |
| Written-off | (489) | _ | | (489) |
| At 31 December 2019 | 357,459 | _ | 26,750 | 384,209 |
| Accumulated amortisation | | | | |
| | (220 271) | | (12.204) | (251 665) |
| At 1 January 2018 | (338,371) | | (13,294) | (351,665) |
| Amortisation for the year | (2,422) | <u>.</u> | (2,673) | (5,095) |
| At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019 | (340,793) | - | (15,967) | (356,760) |
| Amortisation for the year | (2,456) | - | (2,673) | (5,129) |
| Written-off | 489 | | - | 489 |
| At 31 December 2019 | (342,760) | <u>-</u> | (18,640) | (361,400) |
| Net book value | | | | |
| At 1 January 2018 | 18,211 | _ | 13,456 | 31,667 |
| At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019 | 15,919 | - | 10,783 | 26,702 |
| At 31 December 2019 | 14,699 | - | 8,110 | 22,809 |
| | | | | |

20 Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

| | Consolidated | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| | (in thousan | nd Baht) | | |
| Deferred tax assets | 1,889,763 | 1,787,832 | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (730,820) | (710,468) | | |
| Net | 1,158,943 | 1,077,364 | | |
| | | | | |
| | Bank o | nly | | |
| | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| | (in thousan | d Baht) | | |
| Deferred tax assets | 525,062 | 539,826 | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (88,327) | (47,298) | | |
| Net | 436,735 | 492,528 | | |

Movements in total deferred tax assets and liabilities during the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 were as follows:

| | | Consol (Charged) / | Credited to: | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | At | Duo Gt | Other | At 21 December |
| | 1 January 2019 | Profit or loss | comprehensive | 31 December 2019 |
| | 2019 | | income e 44) | 2019 |
| | | | and Baht) | |
| Deferred tax assets | | (in inous | ina Danij | |
| Investments | 18,066 | 7,822 | (18,065) | 7,823 |
| Loans to customers and accrued | , | ,, | (,) | ., |
| interest receivables | 523,042 | (43,457) | - | 479,585 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | 713,328 | (80,333) | - | 632,995 |
| Properties foreclosed | 39,470 | 90,745 | - | 130,215 |
| Other assets | 413,198 | 122,220 | - | 535,418 |
| Provisions | 49,108 | 11,765 | - | 60,873 |
| Other liabilities | 31,620 | 10,008 | - | 41,628 |
| Loss carry forward | | 1,226 | | 1,226 |
| Total | 1,787,832 | 119,996 | (18,065) | 1,889,763 |
| Defendant linkiller | | | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities Investments | (44,460) | | (39,368) | (92 929) |
| Investments in an associate | (26,368) | 26,673 | (305) | (83,828) |
| Loans to customers and accrued | (20,300) | 20,073 | (303) | - |
| interest receivables | (631,728) | (6,995) | | (638,723) |
| Deferred direct costs of debentures | (3,137) | (277) | | (3,414) |
| Provisions | (4,775) | (=, | (80) | (4,855) |
| Total | (710,468) | 19,401 | (39,753) | (730,820) |
| Net | 1,077,364 | 139,397 | (57,818) | 1,158,943 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Consol | | |
| | | | Credited to: | |
| | At | (Charged) / | Credited to: Other | At |
| | 1 January | (Charged) / Profit | Other comprehensive | 31 December |
| | | (Charged) / Profit or loss | Other comprehensive income | |
| | 1 January | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not | Other comprehensive income e 44) | 31 December |
| | 1 January | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not | Other comprehensive income | 31 December |
| Deferred tax assets | 1 January | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 |
| Investments | 1 January | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not | Other comprehensive income e 44) | 31 December |
| * | 1 January | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 |
| Investments | 1 January | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued | 1 January 2018 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thous | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thous) | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thous) 40,045 112,498 | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 713,328 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thous) 40,045 112,498 996 | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions | - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 | Other comprehensive income (44) and Baht) | 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 | 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 | 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 178,596 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 | 18,066 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Investments in an associate | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 | 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Investments in an associate Loans to customers and accrued | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 (92,694) (27,448) | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 178,596 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 | 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 (44,460) (26,368) |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Investments in an associate Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 (92,694) (27,448) (534,978) | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 178,596 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 | 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 (44,460) (26,368) (631,728) |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Investments in an associate Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Deferred direct costs of debentures | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 (92,694) (27,448) (534,978) (3,210) | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 178,596 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 138 | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 (44,460) (26,368) (631,728) (3,137) |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Investments in an associate Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 (92,694) (27,448) (534,978) (3,210) (3,735) | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 178,596 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 (44,460) (26,368) (631,728) (3,137) (4,775) |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Investments in an associate Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Deferred direct costs of debentures | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 (92,694) (27,448) (534,978) (3,210) | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 178,596 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 138 | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 (44,460) (26,368) (631,728) (3,137) |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Investments in an associate Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Deferred direct costs of debentures Provisions | 1 January 2018 - 482,997 600,830 38,474 399,205 45,795 23,869 1,591,170 (92,694) (27,448) (534,978) (3,210) (3,735) | (Charged) / Profit or loss (Not (in thouse) 40,045 112,498 996 13,993 3,313 7,751 178,596 | Credited to: Other comprehensive income e 44) and Baht) 18,066 | 31 December 2018 18,066 523,042 713,328 39,470 413,198 49,108 31,620 1,787,832 (44,460) (26,368) (631,728) (3,137) (4,775) |

| | | Bar | ık only | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | / Credited to: | |
| | At | | Other | At |
| | 1 January | Profit | comprehensive | 31 December |
| | 2019 | or loss | income | 2019 |
| | | (No | te 44) | |
| | | (in thou: | sand Baht) | |
| Deferred tax assets | | | | |
| Investments | 18,066 | 7,822 | (18,065) | 7,823 |
| Loans to customers and accrued | | | | |
| interest receivables | 16,348 | (437) | - | 15,911 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | 426,200 | (96,600) | - | 329,600 |
| Properties foreclosed | 38,117 | 81,665 | - | 119,782 |
| Other assets | 488 | (50) | - | 438 |
| Provisions | 39,411 | 10,465 | - | 49,876 |
| Other liabilities | 1,196 | 436 | | 1,632 |
| Total | 539,826 | 3,301 | (18,065) | 525,062 |
| | | | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | |
| Investments | (44,460) | - | (39,368) | (83,828) |
| Provisions | (2,838) | | (1,661) | (4,499) |
| Total | (47,298) | | (41,029) | (88,327) |
| Net | 492,528 | 3,301 | (59,094) | 436,735 |
| | | | | |
| | | | k only / Credited to: | |
| | At | | / Credited to: | At |
| | At 1 January | | / Credited to: Other | At 31 December |
| | 1 January | (Charged) Profit | / Credited to: Other comprehensive | 31 December |
| | | (Charged) Profit or loss | Other comprehensive income | |
| | 1 January | (Charged) Profit or loss (No | Other comprehensive income | 31 December |
| Deferred tax assets | 1 January | (Charged) Profit or loss (No | Other comprehensive income | 31 December |
| Deferred tax assets Investments | 1 January | (Charged) Profit or loss (No | Other comprehensive income | 31 December |
| | 1 January | (Charged) Profit or loss (No | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 31 December 2018 |
| Investments | 1 January | (Charged) Profit or loss (No | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 31 December 2018 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued | 1 January 2018 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 31 December 2018 18,066 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | 1 January 2018 - 16,866 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thou: | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 31 December 2018 18,066 16,348 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts | 1 January 2018 - 16,866 446,200 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thou: | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 31 December 2018 18,066 16,348 426,200 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed | 1 January 2018 - 16,866 446,200 36,915 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 31 December 2018 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets | 1 January 2018 - 16,866 446,200 36,915 607 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions | 1 January 2018 - 16,866 446,200 36,915 607 37,194 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) 2,217 | Other comprehensive income ste 44) | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 39,411 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities | 1 January 2018 - 16,866 446,200 36,915 607 37,194 844 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) 2,217 352 | Other comprehensive income ste 44) sand Baht) 18,066 | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 39,411 1,196 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities | 1 January 2018 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) 2,217 352 | Other comprehensive income ste 44) sand Baht) 18,066 | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 39,411 1,196 539,826 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments | 1 January 2018 - 16,866 446,200 36,915 607 37,194 844 538,626 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) 2,217 352 | Other comprehensive income ste 44) sand Baht) 18,066 | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 39,411 1,196 539,826 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Provisions | 1 January 2018 16,866 446,200 36,915 607 37,194 844 538,626 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) 2,217 352 | / Credited to: Other comprehensive income ste 44) sand Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 (1,430) | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 39,411 1,196 539,826 (44,460) (2,838) |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Provisions Total | 1 January 2018 16,866 446,200 36,915 607 37,194 844 538,626 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) 2,217 352 | / Credited to: Other comprehensive income ste 44) sand Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 (1,430) 46,804 | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 39,411 1,196 539,826 |
| Investments Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Properties foreclosed Other assets Provisions Other liabilities Total Deferred tax liabilities Investments Provisions | 1 January 2018 16,866 446,200 36,915 607 37,194 844 538,626 | (Charged) Profit or loss (No (in thous) - (518) (20,000) 1,202 (119) 2,217 352 | / Credited to: Other comprehensive income ste 44) sand Baht) 18,066 18,066 48,234 (1,430) | 18,066 16,348 426,200 38,117 488 39,411 1,196 539,826 (44,460) (2,838) |

21 Other assets, net

| | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | |
| Prepaid expenses | 15,311 | 17,141 | 11,662 | 13,372 |
| Deposit | 21,574 | 18,722 | 12,536 | 11,498 |
| Advance payment | 1,356 | 2,647 | 1,343 | 2,633 |
| Others | 4,101 | 3,990 | 3,057 | 3,143 |
| Total | 42,342 | 42,500 | 28,598 | 30,646 |

22 Classified assets

| o- | | | - 4 | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Co | nso | lid | at | ea |

2019

| | Loans to customers and accrued interest | | Properties | Other | |
|------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| | receivables (2) | Investments | foreclosed | assets | Total |
| | | (in n | nillion Baht) | | |
| Pass | 174,179 (1) | | - | - | 174,179 |
| Special Mention | 4,972 | | - | - | 4,972 |
| Substandard | 561 | - | - | - | 561 |
| Doubtful | 364 | - | - | - | 364 |
| Doubtful of Loss | 83 | 9 | 651 | 504 | 1,247 |
| Total | 180,159 | 9 | 651 | 504 | 181,323 |

⁽¹⁾ The classified debts included loans to the financial institutions, which are presented as a part of "interbank and money market items" (assets) in the statements of financial position.

Consolidated

2018

| | | | 2010 | | |
|------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| | Loans to customers and accrued interest | | Properties | Other | |
| | receivables (2) | Investments | foreclosed | assets | Total |
| | | (in n | iillion Baht) | | |
| Pass | 148,429 (1) | - | - | - | 148,429 |
| Special Mention | 5,451 | - | - | - | 5,451 |
| Substandard | 943 | - | - | - | 943 |
| Doubtful | 668 | | - | - | 668 |
| Doubtful of Loss | 222 | 9 | 197 | 486 | 914 |
| Total | 155,713 | 9 | 197 | 486 | 156,405 |

⁽¹⁾ The classified debts included loans to the financial institutions, which are presented as a part of "interbank and money market items" (assets) in the statements of financial position.

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

| | Bank only | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2019 | | | | | | | |
| | Loans to customers | Loans to customers | | | | | | | |
| | and accrued interest | | Properties | Other | | | | | |
| | receivables (2) | Investments | foreclosed | assets | Total | | | | |
| | | (in n | nillion Baht) | | | | | | |
| Pass | 137,357 (1) | - | - | - | 137,357 | | | | |
| Special Mention | 245 | - | - | | 245 | | | | |
| Substandard | 46 | - | - | | 46 | | | | |
| Doubtful | 130 | - | - | | 130 | | | | |
| Doubtful of Loss | 83 | 9_ | 599 | 2 | 693 | | | | |
| Total | 137,861 | 9 | 599 | 2 | 138,471 | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ The classified debts included loans to the financial institutions, which are presented as a part of "interbank and money market items" (assets) in the statements of financial position.

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

| | Bank only | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | 2018 | | | | | | |
| | Loans to customers | | | | | | | | |
| | and accrued interest | | Properties | Other | | | | | |
| | receivables (2) | Investments | foreclosed | assets | Total | | | | |
| | | (in n | nillion Baht) | | | | | | |
| Pass | 118,254 (1) | - | - | - | 118,254 | | | | |
| Special Mention | 975 | - | - | - | 975 | | | | |
| Substandard | 88 | - | - | - | 88 | | | | |
| Doubtful | 559 | - | - | - | 559 | | | | |
| Doubtful of Loss | 222 | 9_ | 191 | 2 | 424 | | | | |
| Total | 120,098 | 9 | 191 | 2 | 120,300 | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ The classified debts included loans to the financial institutions, which are presented as a part of "interbank and money market items" (assets) in the statements of financial position.

23 Deposits

23.1 Classified by product

| | Consol | lidated | Bank only | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | |
| | | (in thousa | and Baht) | | |
| Demand | 11,592,866 | 8,582,612 | 11,593,326 | 8,582,761 | |
| Savings | 11,414,703 | 9,545,975 | 11,417,080 | 9,548,458 | |
| Fixed | | | | | |
| - Less than 6 months | 37,787,235 | 37,096,697 | 37,787,235 | 37,096,697 | |
| 6 months and less than 1 year | 32,241,470 | 22,964,665 | 32,241,470 | 22,964,665 | |
| - Over 1 year | 36,783,971 | 23,949,550 | 36,783,971 | 23,949,550 | |
| Total | 129,820,245 | 102,139,499 | 129,823,082 | 102,142,131 | |

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred revenue

23.2 Classified by currency and residence of customer

| | Consolidated | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Domestic | Foreign | Total | Domestic | Foreign | Total |
| | | | (în thousa | nd Baht) | | |
| Baht | 123,266,905 | 3,154,012 | 126,420,917 | 95,818,396 | 2,951,060 | 98,769,456 |
| US Dollar | 1,376,918 | 301,878 | 1,678,796 | 1,056,335 | 734,195 | 1,790,530 |
| Renminbi | 1,157,038 | 463,761 | 1,620,799 | 1,022,771 | 505,970 | 1,528,741 |
| Other currencies | 98,176 | 1,557 | 99,733 | 49,018 | 1,754 | 50,772 |
| Total | 125,899,037 | 3,921,208 | 129,820,245 | 97,946,520 | 4,192,979 | 102,139,499 |
| | | | Bank | only | | |
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Domestic | Foreign | Total | Domestic | Foreign | Total |
| | | | (in thousa | ind Baht) | | |
| Baht | 123,269,742 | 3,154,012 | 126,423,754 | 95,821,029 | 2,951,060 | 98,772,089 |
| US Dollar | 1,376,918 | 301,878 | 1,678,796 | 1,056,335 | 734,195 | 1,790,530 |
| Renminbi | 1,157,038 | 463,761 | 1,620,799 | 1,022,771 | 505,970 | 1,528,741 |
| Other currencies | 98,176 | 1,557 | 99,733 | 49,017 | 1,754 | 50,771 |
| Total | | | | | | |

24 Interbank and money market items (Liabilities)

| | | | Consol | idated | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Demand | Time | Total | Demand | Time | Total |
| | | | (in thousa | ind Baht) | | |
| Domestic items | | | | | | |
| Commercial banks | 232,320 | 1,000,000 | 1,232,320 | 213,953 | 8,300,000 | 8,513,953 |
| Specialised financial institutions | 90 | 368,324 | 368,414 | 38 | 759,470 | 759,508 |
| Other financial institutions | 151,232 | 1,719,534 | 1,870,766 | 117,620 | 1,802,650 | 1,920,270 |
| Total domestic items | 383,642 | 3,087,858 | 3,471,500 | 331,611 | 10,862,120 | 11,193,731 |
| | | | | | | |
| Foreign items | | | | | | |
| US Dollar | - | 25,404,745 | 25,404,745 | - | 30,143,445 | 30,143,445 |
| Renminbi | 13,704 | 129,441 | 143,145 | 4,417 | 2,470,495 | 2,474,912 |
| Euro | - | 18,195,979 | 18,195,979 | - | 12,310,716 | 12,310,716 |
| Yen | - | 1,214,134 | 1,214,134 | - | 5,076,302 | 5,076,302 |
| Baht | 338,347 | | 338,347 | 342,963 | | 342,963 |
| Total foreign items | 352,051 | 44,944,299 | 45,296,350 | 347,380 | 50,000,958 | 50,348,338 |
| Total domestic and foreign | | | | | | |
| items | 735,693 | 48,032,157 | 48,767,850 | 678,991 | 60,863,078 | 61,542,069 |
| | | | Banka | | | |
| | | 2019 | Bank o | ошу | 2018 | |
| | Demand | Time | Total | Demand | Time | Total |
| | Demand | Time | (in thousan | 25 0111111111 | Time | Total |
| Domestic items | | | (in inousan | a Banı) | | |
| Commercial banks | 232,320 | | 232,320 | 213,953 | 8,300,000 | 8,513,953 |
| Specialised financial institutions | 232,320 | 368,324 | 368,414 | 213,933 | 759,470 | 759,508 |
| Other financial institutions | 151.232 | 1,719,534 | 1,870,766 | 117,620 | 1,802,650 | 1,920,270 |
| Total domestic items | , | | | | | |
| 1 otal domestic items | 383,642 | 2,087,858 | 2,471,500 | 331,611 | 10,862,120 | 11,193,731 |

| | Bank only | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|--|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 | | | |
| | Demand | Time | Total | Demand | Time | Total | |
| | | | (in thousar | nd Baht) | | | |
| Foreign items | | | | | | | |
| US Dollar | - | 25,404,745 | 25,404,745 | - | 30,143,445 | 30,143,445 | |
| Renminbi | 13,704 | 129,441 | 143,145 | 4,417 | 2,470,495 | 2,474,912 | |
| Euro | - | 18,195,979 | 18,195,979 | - | 12,310,716 | 12,310,716 | |
| Yen | - | 1,214,134 | 1,214,134 | - | 5,076,302 | 5,076,302 | |
| Baht | 338,347 | | 338,347 | 342,963 | | 342,963 | |
| Total foreign items | 352,051 | 44,944,299 | 45,296,350 | 347,380 | 50,000,958 | 50,348,338 | |
| Total domestic and foreign | | | | | | | |
| items | 735,693 | 47,032,157 | 47,767,850 | 678,991 | 60,863,078 | 61,542,069 | |

25 Debt issued and borrowings

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, debt issued and borrowings, which were denominated entirely in Thai Baht, consist of the following:

| | Consolidated | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 | | | |
| | Interest | | | nterest Interest | | | |
| | Maturity | rate | Amount | Maturity | rate | Amount | |
| | | (%) | (in thousand Baht) | | (%) | (in thousand Baht) | |
| Secured debentures (1) | - | - | - | 2019 | 3.94 | 4,872,480 | |
| Unsecured debentures | 2020 - 2026 | 1.36 - 2.74 | 32,260,677 | 2019 - 2026 | 1.60 - 2.74 | 22,178,617 | |
| Subordinated debentures (2) | 2028 | 3.50 | 4,987,272 | 2028 | 3.50 | 4,985,815 | |
| Total | | | 37,247,949 | | | 32,036,912 | |

⁽¹⁾ Secured debentures issued in 2014 by the subsidiary are guaranteed by the Bank.

⁽²⁾ Counted as of Tier 2 capital under Bank of Thailand's criteria for inclusion of financial instruments in Tier 2 Capital. (Note 6)

| | Bank only | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | | 2019 | 9 | | 2018 | 3 |
| | | Interest | | | Interest | |
| | Maturity | rate | Amount | Maturity | rate | Amount |
| | | (%) | (in thousand Baht) | | (%) | (in thousand Baht) |
| Subordinated debentures (2) | 2028 | 3.50 | 4,987,272 | 2028 | 3.50 | 4,985,815 |
| Total | | | 4,987,272 | | | 4,985,815 |

⁽³⁾ Counted as of Tier 2 capital under Bank of Thailand's criteria for inclusion of financial instruments in Tier 2 Capital. (Note 6)

Subordinated debentures

On 23 March 2018, the Bank issued the Subordinated Debenture No.1/2561 to be counted as Tier 2 capital under Based III requirement, amounting to Baht 5,000 million, with a 10 years and 6 months maturity period and carrying a fixed interest rate of 3.50% per annum, payable quarterly. The Bank can early redeem the Subordinated Debenture No.1/2561 after 5 years from the issue date or according to certain specified conditions. The Bank has the right for early redemption and the ability to write-off (fully or partially) when the authorities decide to give financial assistance to the Bank. The Bank has to get the Bank of Thailand's approval before early redemption of the Subordinated Debenture.

26 Provisions for employee benefit

| | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Statement of financial position obligations for: | | (in million | n Baht) | |
| Post-employment benefits | | | | |
| Defined benefit plan | 302 | 236 | 249 | 197 |

Defined benefit plan

The Bank and its subsidiaries operate a defined benefit plan based on the requirement of Thai Labour Protection Act B.E 2541 (1998) to provide retirement benefits to employees based on pensionable remuneration and length of service. The defined benefit plans expose the Group and the Bank to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, currency risk, interest rate risk and market (investment) risk.

| 2019 | 2010 | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | (in millio | n Baht) | |
| 236 | 215 | 197 | 184 |
| | | | |
| 41 | 36 | 33 | 31 |
| 32 | - | 29 | - |
| 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| 78 | 41 | 66 | 35 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 9 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| - | 3 | (3) | 1 |
| (9) | (10) | (12) | (10) |
| | (5) | (8) | (7) |
| (12) | (15) | (6) | (15) |
| (12) | (15) | (6) | (15) |
| 302 | 236 | 249 | 197 |
| | 236 41 32 5 78 9 - (9) - (12) (12) | (in million 215) 41 | (in million Baht) 236 215 197 41 36 32 - 29 5 5 4 78 41 66 9 2 7 - 3 (3) (9) (10) (12) - (5) (8) (12) (15) (6) |

On 5 April 2019, the Labor Protection Act was amended to include a requirement that an employee, who is terminated after having been employed by the same employer for an uninterrupted period of twenty years or more, receives severance payment of 400 days of wages at the most recent rate. The Bank and its subsidiaries therefore amended its retirement plan in accordance with the changes in the Labor Protection Act in 2019. As a result of this change, the provision for retirement benefits as well as past service cost recognised increased.

| | Conso | The Bank | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Principal actuarial assumptions | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (%) | | |
| Discount rate | 1.44 - 2.22 | 2.00 - 2.26 | 2.22 | 2.00 |
| Future salary growth | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Employee turnover | 0 - 18 | 0 - 19 | 0 - 18 | 0 - 17 |

Assumptions regarding future mortality have been based on published statistics and mortality tables.

At 31 December 2019, the weighted-average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 5.97 years (2018: 6.08 years).

Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

| | | Consolida | ted | |
|--|----------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| Effect to the defined benefit obligation | 1% incre | 1% decrease in | | |
| | assum | otion | assump | otion |
| At 31 December | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in million | nillion Baht) | |
| Discount rate | (16.55) | (12.48) | 18.53 | 13.84 |
| Future salary growth | 20.07 | 15.14 | (18.32) | (13.92) |
| Employee turnover | (17.78) | (13.43) | 9.37 | 6.48 |
| Future mortality | 0.65 | 0.51 | (0.65) | (0.51) |
| | | Bank o | only | |
| TICO AND TO THE CONTROL | 10/ 1 | | 10/ 1 | |

| Effect to the defined benefit obligation | 1% incre | ase in | 1% decre | ease in |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| | assump | otion | assump | otion |
| At 31 December | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in million | ı Baht) | |
| Discount rate | (12.99) | (10.29) | 14.46 | 11.37 |
| Future salary growth | 16.26 | 12.79 | (14.91) | (11.78) |
| Employee turnover | (13.89) | (11.02) | 6.88 | 5.10 |
| Future mortality | 0.50 | 0.41 | (0.50) | (0.41) |

Other liabilities 27

| | Consolidated | | Bank | k only |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousa | ınd Baht) | |
| Other payables | 538,691 | 462,805 | 276,343 | 187,643 |
| Advance received from finance lease | 178,749 | 217,368 | - | - |
| Advance received from electronic payment (1) | 213,812 | 168,424 | 213,812 | 168,424 |
| Accrued expenses | 639,504 | 560,006 | 552,362 | 484,996 |
| Withholding tax payable | 30,995 | 33,384 | 25,849 | 28,873 |
| Special business tax payable | 28,323 | 22,516 | 28,323 | 22,516 |
| Corporate income tax payable | 241,764 | 143,981 | 186,412 | 141,848 |
| Others | 147,963 | 174,289 | 76,884 | 104,298 |
| Total | 2,019,801 | 1,782,773 | 1,359,985 | 1,138,598 |

⁽¹⁾ According to the BoT Notification number Sor Nor Chor 8/2561 dated 16 April 2018, regarding "Regulations on Service Business relating to Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)"

28 Share capital

| | Consolidated and Bank only | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Par | 20 | 019 | 20 | 18 |
| | Value | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| | (in Baht) | | (thousand shares | /thousand Baht) | |
| Authorised shares at 31 December | | | | | |
| - preference shares | 8.92 | 451 | 4,024 | 451 | 4,024 |
| - ordinary shares | 8.92 | 2,256,510 | 20,128,070 | 2,256,510 | 20,128,070 |
| Issued and paid-up | | | | | |
| At 1 January | | | | | |
| - preference shares | 8.92 | 451 | 4,024 | 451 | 4,024 |
| - ordinary shares | 8.92 | 2,256,510 | 20,128,070 | 2,256,510 | 20,128,070 |
| At 31 December | | | | | |
| - preference shares | 8.92 | 451 | 4,024 | 451 | 4,024 |
| - ordinary shares | 8.92 | 2,256,510 | 20,128,070 | 2,256,510 | 20,128,070 |

Preference shares of the Bank are divided into Class A and Class B shares, both of which are noncumulative dividend-paying shares. Holders of Class B preference shares are entitled to preferential receipt of dividends and return of capital over holders of Class A preference shares and ordinary shares. If the Bank reduces its capital as a result of operating losses on assets held prior to the injection of capital funds by the Ministry of Finance, the Bank is to reduce the capital of the ordinary shares and the Class A preference shares first, to the extent that this does not exceed the accumulated loss as at the date that the Ministry of Finance injected funds plus any subsequent losses on the assets held prior to that date. If the Bank reduces capital as a result of operating losses on assets acquired after the Ministry of Finance injected funds, the Bank is to reduce the capital of the ordinary shares first and then the Class A preference shares and Class B preference shares proportionately. All preference shares have a period of 10 years, which expired in November 2009. Hence, rights of preference shareholders have been the same as those of the ordinary shareholders since then.

Holders of both classes of preference shares are entitled to convert the shares they hold into ordinary shares, with the conversion ratio of 1:1. All Class A preference shares were already converted into ordinary shares before the year 2010 and the Class B preference shareholders are still entitled to convert the remaining Class B preference shares into ordinary shares.

The holders of ordinary shares and preference shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared, and are entitled to one vote per share at the shareholders' meeting of the Bank. In respect of the Bank's shares that are held by the Bank ("Treasury shares" (Note 29)) all rights will be suspended until the Bank has sold the repurchased shares to other persons as stipulated in the Public Companies Act.

29 Treasury shares

The treasury shares account within equity comprises the cost of the Bank's own shares.

In March 2019, the Board of Directors of the Bank approved a treasury share buyback to repurchase its shares from minority shareholders who voted against the resolution of the Annual General Meeting of shareholders to amend the articles of association of the Bank relating to the dividend payment policy at the price of Baht 18.02 per share. The Bank purchased the shares during 11 to 30 May 2019 amounted to 2.80 million shares. The shares purchased may be resold after 6 months but not more than 3 years from the date of purchase (13 June 2019).

As at 31 December 2019, the Bank held preferred shares and ordinary shares amounting to 2.80 million shares, comprising 0.12% of the Bank's issued and paid up share capital, at a total cost of Baht 50.49 million.

30 Reserves

Reserves comprises of:

Appropriations of profit and/or retained earnings

Legal reserve

Pursuant to Section 116 of the Public Companies Act B.E. 2535, the Bank is required to allocate not less than 5% of its annual net profit, less any accumulated losses brought forward (if any), to a reserve account ("legal reserve"), until this account reaches an amount not less than 10% of the registered authorised capital. The legal reserve is not available for dividend distribution.

On 26 April 2019, the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders No.26 (2019) resolved to approve the appropriation of Baht 500 million to legal reserve from profit for the year 2018. The total legal reserve of the Bank is Baht 1,100 million.

On 20 March 2020, the Board of Director Meeting No.1/2020 passed a resolution to propose for consideration and approval in the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders for the appropriation of Baht 500 million to legal reserve from profit for the year 2019. The total legal reserve of the Bank is Baht 1,600 million.

Other components of equity

Fair value changes in available-for-sale investments

The fair value changes in available-for-sale investments account within equity comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of available-for-sale investments until the investments are derecognised or impaired.

Other components of equity

| | Consolidated | |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2018 |
| | (in thousand | d Baht) |
| Beginning balance | 104,498 | 369,458 |
| Net change in fair value recognised in equity, net of tax | 229,731 | (265,200) |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Share of other comprehensive income (expenses) from | (318) | 294 |
| investment in an associate, net of tax | 1,353 | (54) |
| Ending balance | 335,264 | 104,498 |
| | Bank o | nly |
| | 2019 | 2018 |
| | (in thousand | l Baht) |
| Beginning balance | 105,580 | 370,780 |
| Net change in fair value recognised in equity, net of tax | 229,731 | (265,200) |
| Ending balance | 335,311 | 105,580 |

32 Contingent liabilities and Commitments

32.1 Commitments

| | Consolidated | | Bank | only |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in million | ı Baht) | |
| Avals to bills and Guarantees of loans | 996 | 1,024 | 996 | 5,897 |
| Letter of credit | 287 | 112 | 287 | 112 |
| Other contingencies | | | | |
| Overdraft undrawn committed line | 1,210 | 1,280 | 1,240 | 1,310 |
| - Other guarantees | 39,158 | 36,153 | 39,158 | 36,153 |
| - Others | 4,310 | 1,810 | 4,310 | 1,810 |
| Total | 45,961 | 40,379 | 45,991 | 45,282 |

32.2 Contingent liabilities from litigations

As of 31 December 2019, there was no contingent liabilities in connection with court cases which the Bank and its subsidiaries have been sued as a defendant in the Court.

As of 31 December 2018, there were 5 cases wherein the Court of First Instance has already decided in favour of the plaintiffs. The Bank and its subsidiaries have made the provisions amounting to Baht 0.1 million for 1 case which the Appeal Court has not rendered the judgment. Management expected that the provision is sufficient for the claim compensation. For the rest, the Appeal Court has decided to release and discharge 3 cases, and has confirmed the judgement of the Court of First Instance for 1 case. The lawsuits were mainly lodged to claim compensation under normal business operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries. Management believes that the Bank and its subsidiaries will not have to pay the claim amount after these cases are finalised and any liabilities resulting from this litigation will not be material to the Bank and its subsidiaries' financial positions or the results of its operations.

Related parties

Relationship with key management and related parties were as follows:

| Name of entities | Country of incorporation/ nationality | Nature of relationships |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited | China | The ultimate parent company of the Bank |
| ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited | Thailand | A direct subsidiary of the Bank |
| Sky High LI Leasing Designated Activity Company Limited | Ireland | An indirect subsidiary of the Bank |
| Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited | Thailand | An associate of the Bank (1) |

⁽¹⁾ As at 31 December 2019, Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited was no longer an associate of the Bank. (Note 11)

| Name of entities | Country of incorporation/nationality | Nature of relationships |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Apex Speed Holdings Limited | Hong Kong | The Company that is related with the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited | Hong Kong | The Company that is related with the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Macau) Limited | Macau | The Company that is related with the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Guangdong | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Guangxi | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Hebei | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Hubei | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Henan | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Jiangsu | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Shanghai (FTU) | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Shenzhen | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Xiamen | China | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Sydney | Australia | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Frankfurt | Germany | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Hong Kong | Hong Kong | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Tokyo | Japan | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Kuwait | Kuwait | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Vientiane | Laos | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Luxembourg | Luxembourg | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Singapore | Singapore | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Dubai (DIFC) | UAE | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - London | United Kingdom | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - New York | United States | The Branch of the ultimate parent company |
| Key management personnel | Thai/Chinese | Persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise) of the Bank and its subsidiaries |

The pricing policies for particular types of transactions are explained further below:

Transactions Pricing policies

Interest income With reference to the terms and prices as offered to other customers

Market rates and/or charged in compliance with the criteria specified by the Bank of Interest expense

Thailand

Dividend income As announced by the investee company

Fee income With reference to the terms and prices as offered to other customers

Derivatives Market price

Significant transaction for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 with related parties were as follows:

| | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | (in million Baht) | | | |
| Parent | | | | |
| Interest income | 5 | 24 | 5 | 24 |
| Interest expense | 1,160 | 1,188 | 1,160 | 1,188 |
| Fee income | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Fee expense | 51 | 63 | 51 | 63 |
| Related parties | | | | |
| Interest income | 36 | 24 | 36 | 24 |
| Interest expense | 15 | 39 | 15 | 39 |
| Fee expense | 22 | - | 22 | - |
| Associate | | | | |
| Dividend income | - | - | 8 | 8 |
| Subsidiaries | | | | |
| Interest income | - | - | 169 | 186 |
| Fee income | - | - | 6 | 10 |
| Related persons | | | | |
| Interest expense | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Key management personnel | | | | |
| Key management personnel compensation | | | | |
| - Short-term employee benefits | 167 | 200 | 140 | 148 |
| - Post-employment benefits | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

Directors and management's remuneration

The Bank's directors and executives from the Bank of Executive Vice President upwards do not receive benefits, either in monetary or non-monetary terms, other than the normal benefits such as monthly directors' remuneration, meeting allowances, salaries and bonuses, as the case may be. Directors who are executives of the Bank do not receive director's remuneration, in accordance with the Bank's policy, and the representative directors who are executives of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited do not receive director's remuneration, in accordance with Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited's policies, except for those benefits granted in accordance with employment agreements such as housing allowances, medical expenses, life and accident insurance and home trip expenses, in accordance with the established criteria. Nevertheless, directors with permanent residence abroad can reimburse expenses of travelling and accommodation incurred in connection with the operation of the Bank's business, at the amount actually incurred.

Significant balances with related parties were as follows:

| | Cons 2019 | s <mark>olidated</mark> 2018 (in million | Bank only 2019 2018 Baht) | |
|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Interbank and money market items (assets) Parent Other related parties | 845 622 | 740 547 | 741 622 | 531 547 |
| Derivative asset (fair value) Parent Other related parties | 59 110 | 8 21 | 59 110 | 8 21 |
| Investments in subsidiaries and an associate Subsidiaries Associate | - | - 569 | 4,250 | 4,250 305 |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables, net Subsidiaries Key management personnel | 1 | <u>.</u> 1 | 3,550 1 | 5,108 1 |
| Deposits Subsidiaries Key management personnel | 125 | 149 | 3 125 | 3 149 |
| Interbank and money market items (liabilities) Parent Associate Other related parties | 43,748 - 103 | 48,982 2 4 | 43,748 | 48,982 2 4 |
| Derivative liabilities (fair value) Parent Other related parties | 213 13 | 154 105 | 213 13 | 154 105 |
| Accrued interest payables Parent Other related parties | 385 7 | 433 3 | 385 7 | 433 |
| Other liabilities Subsidiaries | - | - | - | 2 |
| Off-financial reporting items Other guarantees Parent Subsidiaries | 5,282 | 1,528 | 5,282 30 | 1,528 30 |
| Guarantee on loans Subsidiaries | - | - | - | 4,873 |
| Forward exchange contracts-bought (notional amounts) Parent Other related parties | 4,282 3,257 | 6,918 4,130 | 4,282 3,257 | 6,918 4,130 |

| | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in million | ı Baht) | |
| Forward exchange and interest rate contracts (notional amounts) | | | - | |
| Parent | 7,561 | 8,099 | 7,561 | 8,099 |
| Other related parties | 1,994 | 2,185 | 1,994 | 2,185 |
| Interest rate swap contracts (notional amounts) | | | | |
| Parent | 6,489 | 7,029 | 6,489 | 7,029 |
| Other related parties | 3,406 | 3,665 | 3,406 | 3,665 |

As at 31 December 2019, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Hong Kong had a Standby L/C and a US Dollar fixed cash deposit, amounting to US Dollar 491 million (equivalent to Baht 14,806 million) and US Dollar 450 million (equivalent to Baht 13,569 million), respectively. (2018: Standby L/C. and US Dollar fixed cash deposit amounting to US Dollar 491 million (equivalent to Baht 15,936 million) and US Dollar 450 million (equivalent to Baht 14,602 million), respectively). Both transactions are used as a collateral against the issuance of Letter of Guarantee for a Telecommunication Company. As a result, the Bank has to pay a fee for the Standby L/C on an annual basis and the interest for the US Dollar fixed cash deposit on a semi-annual basis until the end of the contract in 2020.

34 Long-term lease agreements

The Bank and its subsidiaries have entered into several lease agreements in respect of the equipment Long-term lease agreements classified by the remaining rental expenses to be paid are as follows:

| | Consolid | lated | Bank only | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| | 2019 | 2019 2018 | | 2018 | |
| | | | | | |
| Within one year | 100 | 104 | 63 | 92 | |
| After one year but within five years | 184 | 110 | 134 | 108 | |
| Over five years | 109 | 117 | 109 | 117 | |
| Total | 393 | 331 | 306 | 317 | |

Segment information and disaggregation of revenue 35

The Bank and its subsidiaries' business operations involve 2 principal segments: (1) Banking business which includes factoring business and (2) Hire purchase, finance lease, factoring business that form the basis of how information is presented to the Chief Operating Decision Maker. Respective businesssegments serve both corporate and retail customers; however, retail represents an insignificant portion of the total at the bank level. These operations are carried mainly in Thailand. The Bank has determined that: the Chief Operating Decision Maker is the Executive Committee.

Below is the financial information by segment of the Bank and its subsidiaries:

| | | Co | nsolidated | | |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Banking business | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business | Total | Elimination entries | Total |
| For the year ended 31 December 2019 | | (| , | | |
| Net interest income | 2,988 | 1,413 | 4,401 | 2 | 4,403 |
| Net fees and service income | 450 | 456 | 906 | (6) | 900 |
| Losses on investment in an associate | (300) | - | (300) | - | (300) |
| Share of loss of investments in an associate | (8) | | (8) | - | (8) |
| Other operating income | 183 | 326 | 509 | (8) | 501 |
| Other operating expenses | (2,028) | (745) | (2,773) | 4_ | (2,769) |
| Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and | 1 205 | 1.450 | 2.725 | /0\ | 2 727 |
| impairment losses Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses | 1,285 439 | 1,450 (547) | 2,735 (108) | (8) | 2,727 (108) |
| Profit from operation before income tax | 1,724 | 903 | 2,627 | (8) | 2,619 |
| Income tax | (392) | (82) | (474) | (0) | (474) |
| Profit for the year | 1,332 | 821 | 2,153 | (8) | 2,145 |
| Tront for the year | 1,002 | 021 | 2,100 | (0) | 2,140 |
| Financial position as at 31 December 2019 | | | | | |
| Total assets | 215,797 | 43,774 | 259,571 | (7,840) | 251,731 |
| Total liabilities | 185,684 | 37,636 | 223,320 | (3,589) | 219,731 |
| Total Indiffices | 105,004 | 37,030 | 223,320 | (3,367) | 217,751 |
| | | | | | |
| | | Co | nsolidated | | |
| | | Hire purchase, | nsolidated | | |
| | | | nsolidated | | |
| | Banking | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring | | Elimination | |
| | Banking business | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business | Total | Elimination entries | Total |
| | | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business | | | Total |
| For the year ended 31 December 2018 | business | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n | Total nillion Baht) | entries | |
| Net interest income | business 2,926 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 | entries 6 | 4,246 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income | 2,926 422 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 | entries | 4,246 729 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate | 2,926 422 (2) | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) | entries 6 (9) | 4,246 729 (2) |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income | 2,926 422 (2) 457 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 | 6 (9) - (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses | 2,926 422 (2) | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) | entries 6 (9) | 4,246 729 (2) |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 388 (639) | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) | 6 (9) - (8) 3 | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses | 2,926 422 (2) 457 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 | 6 (9) - (8) 3 (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) 2,249 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 - 388 (639) | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) 3,628 (1,350) 2,278 | 6 (9) - (8) 3 | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) 3,620 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) 2,249 (325) 1,924 (407) | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 388 (639) 1,379 (1,025) | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) 3,628 (1,350) 2,278 (358) | (8) (8) (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) 3,620 (1,350) 2,270 (358) |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Profit from operation before income tax | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) 2,249 (325) 1,924 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 388 (639) 1,379 (1,025) 354 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) 3,628 (1,350) 2,278 | 6 (9) - (8) 3 (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) 3,620 (1,350) 2,270 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Profit from operation before income tax Income tax Profit for the year | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) 2,249 (325) 1,924 (407) | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 388 (639) 1,379 (1,025) 354 49 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) 3,628 (1,350) 2,278 (358) | (8) (8) (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) 3,620 (1,350) 2,270 (358) |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Profit from operation before income tax Income tax Profit for the year Financial position as at 31 December 2018 | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) 2,249 (325) 1,924 (407) 1,517 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 388 (639) 1,379 (1,025) 354 49 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) 3,628 (1,350) 2,278 (358) 1,920 | (8) (8) (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) 3,620 (1,350) 2,270 (358) 1,912 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Profit from operation before income tax Income tax Profit for the year Financial position as at 31 December 2018 Investments in an associate | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) 2,249 (325) 1,924 (407) 1,517 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 388 (639) 1,379 (1,025) 354 49 403 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) 3,628 (1,350) 2,278 (358) 1,920 | 6 (9) - (8) 3 (8) - (8) - (8) - (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) 3,620 (1,350) 2,270 (358) 1,912 |
| Net interest income Net fees and service income Share of loss of investments in an associate Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit before bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses Profit from operation before income tax Income tax Profit for the year Financial position as at 31 December 2018 | 2,926 422 (2) 457 (1,554) 2,249 (325) 1,924 (407) 1,517 | Hire purchase, finance lease and factoring business (in n 1,314 316 388 (639) 1,379 (1,025) 354 49 | Total nillion Baht) 4,240 738 (2) 845 (2,193) 3,628 (1,350) 2,278 (358) 1,920 | (8) (8) (8) | 4,246 729 (2) 837 (2,190) 3,620 (1,350) 2,270 (358) 1,912 |

36 The financial position and results of operations classified by domestic and foreign business

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, the consolidated financial position classified by domestic and foreign business were as follows:

| | | | Conso | lidated | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| | 2 | 019 | | 2018 | | | |
| Domestic business | Foreign business | Elimination entries | Total | Domestic business | Foreign business | Elimination entries | Total |
| | | | (in milli | on Baht) | | | |
| 251,688 | 3,190 | (3,147) | 251,731 | 228,806 | 3,952 | (3,932) | 228,82€ |
| | | | | | | | |
| 26,181 | 104 | - | 26,285 | 11,504 | 209 | - | 11,713 |
| 72,119 | - | - | 72,119 | 74,747 | - | - | 74,747 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 149,153 | 3,079 | (3,147) | 149,085 | 138,444 | 3,743 | (3,932) | 138,255 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 129,820 | - | - | 129,820 | 102,139 | - | - | 102,139 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 48,768 | 3,147 | (3,147) | | 61,542 | 3,932 | (3,932) | 61,542 |
| 37,248 | - | - | 37,248 | 32,037 | - | - | 32,037 |
| | 251,688 26,181 72,119 149,153 129,820 48,768 | Domestic business business business 251,688 3,190 26,181 104 72,119 - 149,153 3,079 129,820 - 48,768 3,147 | business business entries 251,688 3,190 (3,147) 26,181 104 - 72,119 - 149,153 3,079 (3,147) 129,820 - 48,768 3,147 (3,147) | 2019 Domestic business Elimination entries Total (in million million of millio | Domestic business Foreign business Elimination entries Domestic business 251,688 3,190 (3,147) 251,731 228,806 26,181 104 - 26,285 11,504 72,119 - - 72,119 74,747 149,153 3,079 (3,147) 149,085 138,444 129,820 - 129,820 102,139 48,768 3,147 (3,147) 48,768 61,542 | Domestic Foreign business Elimination business Elimination business Elimination business Cin million Baht) | Domestic Foreign Elimination Domestic Foreign Elimination business business (in million Baht) |

⁽¹⁾ The amount includes investments in subsidiaries and an associate, net

The results of the consolidated operations classified by domestic and foreign business for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 were as follows:

| | | | | Consoli | dated | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| | | 20 | 19 | | | 20 | 18 | |
| | Domestic | Foreign | Elimination | | Domestic | Foreign | Elimination | |
| | business | business | entries | Total | business | business | entries | Total |
| | | | | (în millio | n Baht) | | | |
| Interest income | 8,928 | 171 | (154) | 8,945 | 8,387 | 188 | (170) | 8,405 |
| Interest expenses | (4,542) | (154) | 154 | (4,542) | (4,159) | (170) | 170 | (4,159) |
| Net interest income | 4,386 | 17 | - | 4,403 | 4,228 | 18 | - | 4,246 |
| Net fees and service income | 899 | 1 | | 900 | 729 | | | 729 |
| Losses on investments in an | | | | | | | | |
| associate | (300) | - | - | (300) | - | - | - | |
| Share of losses from investments | | | | | | | | |
| in an associate | (8) | - | - | (8) | (2) | - | - | (2) |
| Other operating income | 501 | - | | 501 | 837 | - | - | 837 |
| Other operating expenses | (2,769) | - | | (2,769) | (2,190) | - | - | (2,190) |
| Bad debt, doubtful accounts and | | | | | | | | |
| impairment losses | (113) | 5 | | (108) | (1,355) | 5 | | (1,350) |
| Profit from operations before | | | | | | | | |
| income tax | 2,596 | 23 | | 2,619 | 2,247 | 23 | | 2,270 |
| | | | | | | | | |

The Bank does not present the Bank only financial position and results of operations classified by domestic and foreign business since the Bank is engaged only domestic business in Thailand.

37 Interest income

| | Consol | lidated | Bank only | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | |
| | | (in thousa | and Baht) | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 469,976 | 203,014 | 469,773 | 202,884 | |
| Investments in debt securities | 2,091,247 | 1,794,801 | 2,091,247 | 1,794,801 | |
| Loans to customers and factoring | 4,180,563 | 4,294,510 | 4,273,226 | 4,404,196 | |
| Hire purchase and finance leases | 2,197,875 | 2,112,315 | | | |
| Others | 4,889 | 511 | 4,889 | 511 | |
| Total | 8,944,550 | 8,405,151 | 6,839,135 | 6,402,392 | |

38 Interest expenses

| | Consolidated | | Bank | only |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | |
| Deposits | 1,745,671 | 1,435,872 | 1,745,700 | 1,435,881 |
| Interbank and money market items | 1,394,757 | 1,393,776 | 1,389,751 | 1,391,252 |
| Contributions to Deposit Protection Agency and | | | | |
| Bank of Thailand | 539,717 | 510,936 | 539,717 | 510,936 |
| Debt issued - debentures | 848,843 | 806,532 | 175,001 | 136,164 |
| Borrowings | - | 159 | - | 160 |
| Debentures fee expense | 13,013 | 10,990 | 1,710 | 1,378 |
| Other | 4_ | 889 | 4_ | 888 |
| Total | 4,542,005 | 4,159,154 | 3,851,883 | 3,476,659 |

39 Net fees and service income

| | Consolidated | | Bank | only |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | (in thousa | ınd Baht) | |
| Fees and service income | | | | |
| Acceptances, avals and guarantees | 396,269 | 399,468 | 398,649 | 406,434 |
| Letter of credit fee | 7,682 | 6,814 | 7,682 | 6,814 |
| Hire purchase and finance leases | 114,247 | 116,968 | - | - |
| Assurance and insurance | 343,740 | 201,974 | 734 | 1,056 |
| Others | 154,881 | 123,824 | 156,266 | 123,971 |
| Total fees and service income | 1,016,819 | 849,048 | 563,331 | 538,275 |
| Fees and service expense | (116,818) | (120,108) | (113,417) | (115,753) |
| Net fees and service income | 900,001 | 728,940 | 449,914 | 422,522 |

40 Net trading income

| | Conso | lidated | Bank only | | |
|---|---------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | |
| | | (in thouse | and Baht) | | |
| Gain on trading and foreign exchange | | | | | |
| transactions | | | | | |
| Foreign currencies and foreign currency | | | | | |
| related derivatives | 131,623 | 118,116 | 131,630 | 117,407 | |
| Total | 131,623 | 118,116 | 131,630 | 117,407 | |

41 Net (losses) gains on investments

| | Consol | idated | Bank only | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | |
| | | (in thousar | nd Baht) | | |
| (Losses) gains on disposal | | | | | |
| - Investment in available-for-sale securities | 116 | (5,282) | 116 | (5,282) | |
| - Investment in held-to-maturity securities | 352 | - | 352 | - | |
| - Investment in an associate | (299,832) | - | (48,602) | - | |
| - General investment | - | 170,020 | - | 170,020 | |
| Losses on impairment of general investment | (44) | (44) | (44) | (44) | |
| Net (losses) gains on investments | (299,408) | 164,694 | (48,178) | 164,694 | |

Directors' remuneration

Directors' remuneration represents the benefits (exclusive of salaries and related benefits payable to directors who are executives of the Bank and its subsidiaries) paid to the Bank and its subsidiaries' directors in accordance with Section 90 of the Public Limited Companies Act.

Bad debt, doubtful accounts and impairment losses

| | Consolidated | | Bank only | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| | (in thousand Baht) | | | | | |
| Bad debts and doubtful accounts | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 23,334 | 30,461 | 23,334 | 30,461 | | |
| Loans to customers | 94,330 | 1,307,615 | (460,183) | 293,765 | | |
| Loss on debt restructuring | (9,258) | 11,612 | (1,911) | 1,015 | | |
| Total | 108,406 | 1,349,688 | (438,760) | 325,241 | | |

Income tax 44

Income tax recognised in profit or loss

| | | Consolidated | | Bank only | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | Note | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | (in thousa | and Baht) | |
| Current tax expense | | | | | |
| Current year | | 615,285 | 442,295 | 421,441 | 392,719 |
| Under (over) provided in prior years | | (1,257) | (1,689) | 772 | (1,689) |
| | | 614,028 | 440,606 | 422,213 | 391,030 |
| Deferred tax expense | | | | | |
| Movements in temporary differences | 20 | (139,397) | (82,861) | (3,301) | 16,866 |
| | | (139,397) | (82,861) | (3,301) | 16,866 |
| Total income tax expense | | 474,631 | 357,745 | 418,912 | 407,896 |

Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income

| income tax recognises in omer comp | orenensire in | come | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|---|
| | Consolidated | | | | | |
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Before | Tax | Net of | Before | Tax | Net of |
| | tax | income | tax | tax | expense | tax |
| | | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | _ | |
| Other comprehensive income | | | • | - | | |
| - Available-for-sale securities | 287,164 | (57,433) | 229,731 | (331,500) | 66,300 | (265,200) |
| - Actuarial gain on defined benefit plan | 398 | (80) | 318 | 5,200 | (1,040) | 4,160 |
| - Share of other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| of investments in an associate | 3,042 | (305) | 2,737 | (1,380) | 138 | (1,242) |
| - Translating difference | (318) | | (318) | 294 | - | 294 |
| Total | 290,286 | (57,818) | 232,468 | (327,386) | 65,398 | (261,988) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Bank only | | | | | |
| | | 2019 | | | 2018 | |
| | Before | Tax | Net of | Before | Tax | Net of |
| | tax | income | tax | tax | expense | tax |
| | | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | • | |
| Other comprehensive income | | | • | | | |
| - Available-for-sale securities | 287,164 | (57,433) | 229,731 | (331,500) | 66,300 | (265,200) |
| - Actuarial gain on defined benefit plan | 8,305 | (1,661) | 6,644 | 7,150 | (1,430) | 5,720 |
| Total | 295,469 | (59,094) | 236,375 | (324,350) | 64,870 | (259,480) |
| | | | | | , | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |

Reconciliation of effective tax rate

| | Consolidated | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| | 2019 | | 2018 | |
| | Rate | (in thousand | Rate | (in thousand |
| | (%) | Baht) | (%) | Baht) |
| Profit before income tax | | 2,619,624 | | 2,269,844 |
| Income tax using the Thai corporation tax rate | 20 | 523,925 | 20 | 453,969 |
| Expense not deductible for tax purpose | | 81,027 | | 357 |
| Additional deductible expense for tax purposes (2) | | (91,865) | | (93,563) |
| Over provided in prior years | | (1,257) | | (1,689) |
| Income tax of the indirect subsidiary that is not | | | | |
| taxable | | (10,526) | | (1,329) |
| Deferred tax expense utilised during the period from | | | | |
| prior years temporary difference that was | | | | |
| recognised as deferred tax assets | | (26,673) | | |
| Total | 18 (1) | 474,631 | 16 (1) | 357,745 |
| | | | | |

Effective tax rate

Additional deductible expense for tax purposes of ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited are complied with Royal Decree No.604 B.E.

| | Bank only | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| | 2019 | | 2018 | |
| | Rate | (in thousand | Rate | (in thousand |
| | (%) | Baht) | (%) | Baht) |
| Profit before income tax | | 1,983,361 | | 1,924,440 |
| Income tax using the Thai corporation tax rate | 20 | 396,672 | 20 | 384,888 |
| Expense not deductible for tax purpose | | 21,468 | | 24,697 |
| Under (over) provided in prior year | | 772 | | (1,689) |
| Total | 21 (1) | 418,912 | 21 (1) | 407,896 |
| (1) Effective tax rate | | | | |

Basic earnings per share 45

The calculations of basic earnings per share for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 were based on the profit for the years attributable to shareholders of the Bank and the number of ordinary shares and preference shares which are equivalent to the ordinary shares outstanding during the years as follows:

| | Consoli | idated | Bank | only |
|--|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| For the year ended 31 December | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Profit attributable to shareholders of the Bank (in million Baht) | 2,145 | 1,912 | 1,564 | 1,517 |
| Number of ordinary shares and preference shares which are equivalent to the ordinary shares outstanding (in million shares) | 2,257 | 2,257 | 2,257 | 2,257 |
| Effect of ordinary shares and preference shares held by the Bank (in million shares) | (2) | _ | (2) | _ |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares and preference shares which are equivalent to the ordinary shares outstanding (in million | | | | |
| shares) | 2,255 | 2,257 | 2,255 | 2,257 |
| Earnings per share (basic) (in Baht) | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.69 | 0.67 |

Event after the reporting period

46.1 Issuance of debenture of the direct subsidiary

During January 2020 to 20 March 2020, the ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited ("the Direct subsidiary") issued 7 short-term debentures with total face value of Baht 5,300 million offered to financial institution investors carrying interest rate ranging from 1.10% to 1.30% per annum with the maturity dates being the range of 30 days to 92 days. Moreover, short-term debentures with face value of Baht 5,600 million had already been settled on their maturity dates in the period.

46.2 Establishment of the indirect subsidiary

In January 2020, the ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited ("the Direct subsidiary"), established its subsidiary, ICBC (Thai) Insurance Broker Company Limited ("the Company"), domestically. The direct subsidiary is the major shareholder that owns 99.99% of the Company's shares. As a result, the Company became an indirect subsidiary of the Bank. The principle activities of the indirect subsidiary are life and non-life insurance brokers. The indirect subsidiary has an authorised capital of Baht 4 million and demand full payment on shares.

Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRS) not yet adopted

New TFRSs, which are relevant to the Bank and its subsidiaries' operations, expected to have material impact on the consolidated and Bank only financial statements when initially adopted, and will become effective for the financial statements in annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020, are as follows:

Topic

| TFRS 7* | Financial Instruments: Disclosures |
|-----------|---|
| TFRS 9* | Financial Instruments |
| TFRS 16 | Leases |
| TAS 32* | Financial Instruments: Presentation |
| TFRIC 16* | Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation |
| TFRIC 19* | Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments |
| | |

^{*} TFRSs - Financial instruments standards

TFRSs - Financial instruments standards

TFRS

These TFRSs - Financial instruments standards establish requirements related to definition, recognition, measurement, impairment and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities, including accounting for derivatives and hedge accounting. When these TFRSs are effective, some accounting standards, interpretations and guidance which are currently effective will be cancelled. The impact from adoption of TFRSs - Financial instruments are as follows:

Classification - Financial assets

TFRS 9 classifies financial assets into three categories: measured at amortised cost, fair value to other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and fair value to profit or loss (FVTPL). The standard eliminates the existing classification of held-to-maturity debt securities, available-for-sale securities, trading securities and general investment as specified by TAS 105. The classification under TFRS 9 will be based on the cash flow characteristics of the financial asset and the business model in which they are managed.

(ii) Measurement at amortised cost

Under TFRS 9, interest income and interest expenses recognised from all financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost shall be calculated using effective interest rate method. TFRS 9 shall replace current accounting policies of the Bank and its subsidiaries on recognition of both interest income and interest expenses as disclosed in notes 3 (b) and 3 (c).

(iii) Impairment - Financial assets

TFRS 9 introduces forward-looking 'expected credit loss' (ECL) model whereas currently the Bank and its subsidiaries estimate allowance for doubtful account based on relevant BoT's criteria and regulations by analysing payment histories and future expectation of customer payment. TFRS 91 requires considerable judgment about how changes in economic factors affect ECLs, which will be determined on a probability-weighted basis.

The new impairment model applies to the following financial instruments that are not measured at FVTPL:

- financial assets that are debt instruments;
- lease receivables; and
- loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts issued (previously, impairment was measured under TAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets)

Under TFRS 9, no impairment loss is recognised on equity investments.

Three stage approach

Financial assets are classified in any of the below 3 Stages at each reporting date. A financial asset can move between Stages during its lifetime. The Stages are based on changes in credit quality since initial recognition and defined as follows:

Stage 1: 12-month ECL

Financial assets that have not had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition (i.e. no Stage 2 or 3 triggers apply). Financial assets are classified as stage 1 upon initial recognition and have a provision for ECL associated with the probability of default (PD) events occurring with the next 12 months (12-month ECL). For those financial assets with a remaining maturity of less than 12 months, a PD is used corresponding to the remaining maturity;

Stage 2: Lifetime ECL not credit impaired

Financial assets showing a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. A provision is made for the life time ECL representing losses over the life of the financial assets (lifetime ECL); or

Stage 3: Lifetime ECL credit impaired

Financial assets that are credit impaired require a life time provision.

Measurement of ECL

ECL are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. They are measured as follows:

- Financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the present value of all cash. shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Bank and its subsidiaries expect to receive);
- Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows;
- Undrawn loan commitments: as the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to the Bank if the commitment is drawn down and the cash flows that the Bank expects to receive if the loan is draw down; and
- Financial guarantee contracts: the expected payments to reimburse the holder less any amounts that the Bank expects to recover.

Modification

If the terms of a financial asset are renegotiated or modified or an existing financial asset is replaced. with a new one due to financial difficulties of the borrower, then an assessment is made of whether the financial asset should be derecognised and ECL are measured as follows:

- If the modification will not result in derecognition of the existing financial asset, then the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the cash shortfalls from the existing financial asset. The gross carrying amount of the financial asset will be recalculated using the original effective interest rate of the existing financial asset.
- If the modification will result in derecognition of the existing financial asset, then the fair value of the new asset is treated as the final cash flow from the existing financial asset at the time of its derecognition.

Credit impaired financial assets (Stage 3)

Financial assets are assessed for credit-impairment at each reporting date and more frequently when circumstances warrant further assessment. Evidence of credit-impairment includes arrears of over 90 days on any material credit obligation, indications that the borrower is experiencing significant financial difficulty, a breach of contract, bankruptcy or distressed restructuring.

An asset that is in stage 3 will move back to stage 2 when, as at the reporting date, it is no longer considered to be credit-impaired. The asset will migrate back to stage 1 when its credit risk at the reporting date is no longer considered to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

(iv) Classification - Financial liabilities

TFRS 9 contains a new classification and measurement approach for financial liabilities consisting of two principal classification categories: amortised cost and FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as financial liabilities measured at FVTPL if it is held for trading, a derivative or designated as such on the initial recognition.

Under TFRS 9, fair value changes for financial liabilities classified as FVTPL are generally presented

- the amount of fair value that changes due to changes in the credit risk of the financial liability is presented in OCI; and
- the remaining amount of fair value changed is presented in profit or loss.

(v) Hedge accounting

TFRS 9 provides guidance on hedge accounting while current TFRSs are silent. There are three hedge accounting models and the type of model applied depends on the hedged exposures consisting of a fair value exposure, a cash flow exposure or a foreign currency exposure on a net investment in a foreign operation. Under TFRS 9, the Bank is required to ensure that hedge accounting relationships are aligned with the Bank's risk management objectives and strategy and to apply a more qualitative and forward-looking approach to assessing hedge effectiveness.

Currently, the Bank had derivative, entering for the banking book purpose, with interest components which are recognised on an accrual basis and foreign exchange components which are recognised based on exchange rate ruling on the reporting date.

However, TFRS 9 had an option to apply hedge accounting for any transaction that meets the specific requirement of hedge accounting under TFRS 9 at date of initial application.

(vi) Disclosures

TFRS 9 will require extensive new disclosures, in particular about hedge accounting, credit risk and ECLs.

Transition

The Bank and its subsidiaries expect to initially adopt these TFRSs by adjusting the impact to retained earnings or other component of equity on 1 January 2020. Therefore, the Bank and its subsidiaries will not apply the requirements of these TFRSs to comparative information.

Based on the preliminary impact assessment of initially applying TFRSs - Financial instruments on the consolidated and Bank only financial statements, the management estimate that the impact is approximately 2% of total shareholders' equity. The impact is mainly resulting from fair value recognition of derivatives previously classified under banking book.

Management has developed a number of models to estimate the ECL allowance in accordance with TFRS 9 and the Bank of Thailand notification and guidelines. In addition, there may be uncertain events in the future that are still not reflected in the current credit models, so the management provide additional ECL as management overlay based on their assessment and judgment. Management estimate that there will be no additional allowance required to be recorded by the Bank and its subsidiaries as at 1 January 2020, based on current results from the models and estimates of management overlay, compared to amounts recorded under the existing requirement as at 31 December 2019.

(b) TFRS 16 Leases

TFRS 16 introduces a single lessee accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard, i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. When this TFRS is effective, some accounting standards and interpretations which are currently effective will be cancelled.

Currently, the Bank and its subsidiaries recognise payments made under operating leases and relevant lease incentives in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, and recognised assets and liabilities only to the extent that there was a timing difference between actual lease payments and the expense recognised. Under TFRS 16, the Bank and its subsidiaries will recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for its operating leases as disclosed in Note 34. As a result, the nature of expenses related to those leases will be changed because the Bank and its subsidiaries will recognise depreciation of rightof-use assets and interest expense on lease liabilities.

Transition

The Bank and its subsidiaries plan to apply TFRS 16 initially on 1 January 2020, using the modified retrospective approach with no restatement of comparative information.

The Bank and its subsidiaries plan to apply the practical expedient to grandfather the definition of a lease on transition. This means that it will apply TFRS 16 to all contracts entered into before 1 January 2020. and identified as leases in accordance with TAS 17 and TFRIC 4.

Based on the preliminary impact assessment of initially applying TFRS 16 on the financial statements, the management estimate that it will recognise additional lease liabilities and right-of-use assets in the consolidated financial statements of Baht 344 million and Baht 456 million, respectively, and additional lease liabilities and right-of-use assets in the Bank only financial statements of Baht 266 million and Baht 378 million, respectively.



Statutory auditor names and their engaged office

There are 3 auditors which have been nominated as the list below:

- Ms. Aorapin Sinthawornkul Certified Public Accountant No. 9441 - Ms. Wilai Buranakittisopon Certified Public Accountant No. 3920 - Mr. Chanchai Sakulkoedsin Certified Public Accountant No. 6827

Engaged Office

KPMG Phoomchai Audit Ltd. 50th-51st Floor, Empire Tower, 1 South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120 Thailand Tel 0 2677 2000

The auditor of the subsidiary of the bank

The auditors of ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd. (the Bank' subsidiary) are the auditors who are under the same office of the Bank's. The proposed auditors have no relationship with or interests in the Bank/Subsidies/executives/major shareholder or related parties thereof.

Remuneration of auditors

The audit fee of Bank and Bank's subsidiary for the year 2019 was Baht 4,976,594 the audit fee of the Bank was Baht 3,207,600 and ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co., Ltd. (Bank's subsidiary) was Baht 1,768,994.

MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

1. Board of Directors

The Board of Directors comprises of 10 members including qualified Directors, Directors who are ICBC representatives and 4 Independent Directors as follows:

| Dr. Zhigang Li | Chairman |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. Shiqiang Lin | Director |
| Dr. Prasit Damrongchai | Independent Director |
| Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | Independent Director |
| Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | Independent Director |
| Mr. Zhisheng Xu | Director |
| Mr. Yang Liu | Director |
| Mr. Jianfeng Zheng | Director |
| Mr. Yong Hu | Director |
| Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee | Independent Director |

Resigned Directors

Dr. Supot Tiarawut Independent Director*

According to the Bank's Articles of Association, the Board of Directors' meeting shall be held at least once every three months. At least one half of the total number of Directors must be present to form a quorum.

The Board of Directors has the duties and responsibilities to set the overall direction, strategic objectives and policies of the Bank and to supervise and oversee the efficient management of the Bank. It also has a responsibility to ensure that the Bank has appropriate risk management systems in place and sufficient capital funds to cover current and future risks. In addition, it has the responsibility to monitor the Bank's business operations to ensure that the Bank has effective internal control and audit systems in place and that the Bank's operations are in compliance with the laws, the Bank's policies, resolutions of the shareholders' meetings, and principles of good corporate governance so that the stakeholders and customers will have confidence in the Bank. Moreover, it is responsible for assigning one or several Directors or other persons to perform actions on its behalf.

Attendance in 2019

| Name of Director | Attendance |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Dr. Zhigang Li | 4/4 |
| Mr. Shiqiang Lin | 4/4 |
| Dr. Prasit Damrongchai | 3/4 |
| Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | 4/4 |
| Dr. Supot Tiarawut | 4/4 |
| Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | 4/4 |
| Mr. Zhisheng Xu | 4/4 |
| Mr. Yang Liu | 4/4 |
| Mr. Jianfeng Zheng | 4/4 |
| Mr. Yong Hu | 4/4 |
| Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee | 4/4 |

2. Independent Directors

The Board of Directors has determined the qualifications of the Bank's Independent Directors to be in compliance with the qualifications of Independent Directors specified by the Bank of Thailand (BOT) under the Principles of Corporate Governance for Financial Institutions and by the Capital Market Supervisory Board. The qualifications stipulates that an Independent Director must be a Director who does not have any business relationship with or participate in the management of or have any interest in the Bank which may affect his or her independent decision.

3. Committees under the Board of Directors' Direct Supervision

The Board of Directors has appointed four committees to oversee and ensure an efficient management system which is in compliance with the Bank's policies. Each committee's responsibilities have been clearly specified. In addition, in accordance with the Handbook for the Directors of Financial Institutions of the Bank of Thailand, the Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the performance of the committees under the direct supervision of the Board of Directors and requires that these committees report their performance to the Board of Directors on a regular basis. The four committees which are under the direct supervision of the Board of Directors are the Executive Committee; Audit Committee; Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee; and Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee. Details are as follows:

^{*} Resigned from Director on 1 January 2020

3.1 The Executive Committee

Comprises 8 Directors and Senior Executives as follows:

| Dr. Zhigang Li | Chairman |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Mr. Shiqiang Lin | Member |
| Mr. Zhisheng Xu | Member |
| Mr. Yang Liu | Member |
| Mr. Yongmin Tang | Member |
| Ms. Suree Wipatakanok | Member |
| Mr. Som Pisarnsopon | Member |
| Mr. Wan Huat Joseph Chia | Member* |

^{*} Appointed as a member on 1 January 2020

The Executive Committee has the responsibility to perform duties as delegated by the Board of Directors including the formulation of criteria and procedures for consideration and approval of credit facilities, debt restructuring, securities investments, acquisition or disposal of immovable properties resulting from debt restructuring or mortgage of properties of the Bank and any other normal businesses of the Bank. It also has the responsibilities to appoint sub-committees as well as amend, revise and alter the authorities and responsibilities of sub-committees. In addition, the Executive Committee is responsible for considering all matters which are to be proposed to the Board of Directors. It must also monitor the Bank's operations and report findings to the Board of Directors on a regular basis.

Attendance in 2019

| Name of Member | Attendance |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Dr. Zhigang Li | 41/50 |
| Mr. Shiqiang Lin | 36/50 |
| Mr. Zhisheng Xu | 39/50 |
| Mr. Yang Liu | 36/50 |
| Mr. Yongmin Tang | 35/50 |
| Ms. Suree Wipatakanok | 44/50 |
| Mr. Chaiwat Tanchewawong* | 36/50 |
| Mr. Som Pisarnsopon | 46/50 |

^{*} Resigned 31 December 2019

3.2 The Audit Committee

Comprises 3 Independent Directors as follows:

| Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | Chairperson |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee | Member |
| Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | Member |

The Audit Committee has responsibilities to review and ensure that the Bank and the companies in its financial business group have accurate and adequate financial reports as well as suitable and efficient internal control and internal audit systems. It must ensure that the operations of the Bank and the companies in its financial business group are in compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in relation to the business of the Bank and its financial business group. It also has the responsibilities to consider, select and nominate an independent person to be the Bank's statutory auditor and to propose such person's remuneration; and meet the independent auditor at least once a year without the presence of the management. Moreover, the Audit Committee has a duty to review transactions which may lead to conflicts of interest to ensure that they are conducted in compliance with relevant laws and regulations which are proceeded in a reasonable manner for the utmost benefits to the Bank.

Attendance in 2019

| Name of Director | Attendance |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | 7/7 |
| Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee | 7/7 |
| Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | 6/7 |

3.3 The Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

Comprises 3 Non-executive Members with the Chairman being an Independent Director as follows:

| Dr. Prasit Damrongchai | Chairman |
|------------------------|----------|
| Mr. Jianfeng Zheng | Member |
| Mr Yong Hu | Member |

The Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has the duties and responsibilities as follows:

(1) Nomination

The Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has the responsibilities to establish policies, criteria and procedures for the selection of Directors, Members of Committees and Senior Executives for the Board of Directors' approval. It also has the responsibility to recommend to the Board of Directors the appropriateness of the size and composition of the Board of Directors, as well as any other adjustment required in order to adapt to changes in the business environment. The Committee shall consist of members with knowledge, skill and experience in various fields which are beneficial to the business of the Bank.

The Committee is responsible for the nomination of Directors, Members of Committees and Senior Executives by selecting qualified candidates according to the Bank's criteria to be appointed as Directors, Members of Committees and Senior Executives. The candidates shall not possess prohibited characteristics specified in the Financial Institutions Businesses Act B.E. 2551, the BOT's criteria and other relevant laws. For the position of Independent Director, a candidate shall possess all qualifications as set by the Bank's criteria, which are in line with the criteria of the supervisory authorities. It is also responsible for overseeing that there is a mechanism or tool to support the nomination of Directors. The most suitable candidates will be recommended to the Board of Directors for appointment or for proposing to the shareholders' meeting for approval, as the case may be.

Moreover, the Committee is to ensure that the policies, conditions and methods for the nomination of the Directors and Managing Director or equivalent position of the company(ies) in the Bank's financial business group are clearly stated, transparent and appropriate to the significant risks of the company(ies) in the Bank's financial business group.

In the case of election of the Directors to replace those who are scheduled to retire by rotation, the Committee will consider the qualifications and past performance of the Directors to ensure that such Directors have proper qualifications to be the Bank's Director before proposing to the Board of Directors' and shareholders' meetings for re-appointment.

(2) Compensation

The Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has the responsibility to establish policies regarding compensation and benefits granted to the Directors, Members of Committees and Senior Executives for the Board of Directors' approval as well as overseeing that the Directors and Managing Director or equivalent position of the company(ies) in the Bank's financial business group are appropriately compensated backed by appropriate polices, conditions and methods for such compensation. The policies shall be based on clear and transparent criteria.

The Committee shall ensure that compensation is reasonable, comparable to the rates of other comparable financial institutions, compatible with the Bank's performance and commensurate with the Directors' Members of Committees' or senior executives' duties, responsibilities and experience. Directors assigned with additional duties and responsibilities as members of Committees should receive additional compensations that commensurate such additional assignments. It is also responsible for overseeing that there is a mechanism or tool to support the nomination of Directors by discussing with the Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee the nomination and remuneration policy can reflect the significant risks of the Bank.

In addition, the Committee has the responsibility to formulate guidelines on the assessment of the performances of the Board of Directors and Senior Executives to be used to determine their annual compensations.

(3) Corporate Governance

The Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has the responsibilities to develop and review the Bank's Corporate Governance Policy and procedures to ensure that they are in line with the Principles of Good Corporate Governance of the Bank of Thailand. The Committee also has a responsibility to advise the Board of Directors, the management and staff regarding corporate governance best practices and business ethics, while maintaining efficient management.

In addition, the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for overseeing the CG Policy of the and practice of the company(ies) in the financial business group of the Bank and consider the nomination and compensation of the directors and Managing Director of company(ies) in the Bank's financial business group.

Attendance in 2019

| Name of Director | Attendance |
|------------------------|------------|
| Dr. Prasit Damrongchai | 5/5 |
| Mr. Jianfeng Zheng | 5/5 |
| Mr. Yong Hu | 5/5 |

3.4 The Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee

Comprises 4 Members as follows:

| Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | Chairman* |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | Vice Chairperson |
| Mr. Shiqiang Lin | Member |
| Mr. Zhisheng Xu | Member |

Resigned Member

Dr. Supot Tiarawut**

The Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee has 2 main responsibilities risk oversight and internal control of the Bank and company(ies) in its financial business group as follows:

1) Risk Oversight

The Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee is responsible for providing recommendations to the Board of Directors regarding the risk management framework as well as ensuring that the Chief Risk Officer (CRO) complies with the risk management policies, strategies and risk appetite of the Bank and evaluate the performance of the CRO. It shall oversee that the strategies on capital and liquidity management are in line with the approved risk appetite as well as monitoring and controlling of the risk management policies by the financial group to ensure that such policies are implemented as defined and are in compliance with the Bank of Thailand's regulations. The Committee shall also report significant risk related issues to the Bank's Board of Directors.

2) Internal Control

The Group Risk Supervision and Internal Control Committee is responsible for defining internal control policy and objective of the financial group and organize the formulation of the internal control programs to ensure the efficiency and sufficiency of monitoring system. The Committee shall ensure that there is an effective three lines of defense structure and clear segregation of duties. It shall also promote the financial group to perform internal control, analyze material control deficiencies and review the assessment reports and results.

Attendance in 2019

| Name of Director | Attendance |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Dr. Supot Tiarawut | 4/4 |
| Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | 4/4 |
| Mr. Shiqiang Lin | 3/4 |
| Mr. Zhisheng Xu | 3/4 |

In addition to the four abovementioned committees, the Bank also has other important committees reporting directly to the Executive Committee such as the Management Committee, the Credit Committee, the Asset Management Committee and the Technology Committee.

^{*} Appointed on 1 January 2020

^{**} Resigned on 1 January 2020

REMUNERATION FOR DIRECTORS **AND EXECUTIVES IN 2019**

Total

| | Remuneration of Directors | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|
| No. | Name | Amoun |
| 1 | Dr. Zhigang Li | 3,250,224.93 |
| 2 | Dr. Prasit Damrongchai | 345,000.00 |
| 3 | Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | 360,000.00 |
| 4 | Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee | 360,000.00 |
| 5 | Dr. Supot Tiarawut | 346,291.00 |
| 6 | Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | 338,226.00 |
| | Total | 4,999,741.93 |
| | Remuneration of the Chairman of the Execut | tive Committee |
| 1 | Dr. Zhigang Li | 10,791,929.31 |
| | Total | 10,791,929.31 |
| | Remuneration of Members of the Audit (| Committee |
| 1 | Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | 600,000.00 |
| 2 | Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee | 360,000.00 |
| 3 | Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | 333,871.00 |
| | Total | 1,293,871.00 |
| | Remuneration of Members of the Nomination, Compensation and | Corporate Governance Committee |
| 1 | Dr. Prasit Damrongchai | 600,000.00 |
| | Total | 600,000.00 |
| | Group Risk Sepervision and Internal Contro | ol Committee |
| 1 | Dr. Supot Tiarawut | 572,581.00 |
| 2 | Ms.Ladda Siriwattanakosol | 343,549.00 |
| | Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | 19,354.84 |
| 3 | | |
| 3 | Total | 935,484.84 |

No. of Person

17

Total Amount (Baht)

121,005,476.77

Directors' and Senior Executives' holding of positions in other companies as of 31 December 2019

| | | | | Position | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Name | ICBC (Thai) | The Bank Busine | The Bank's Financial Business Group | Other (| Other Companies |
| 1. Dr. Zhigang Li | Chairman of the Board of Directors/Executive Director | Executive Director | ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co.,Ltd. | 1 | |
| 2. Mr. Jianfeng Zheng | Non-Executive Director | ı | 1 | Director | ICBC Turkey |
| | | | | Director | ICBC Mexico |
| | | | | Non-Executive Supervisor | ICBC Credit Suisse Asset Management |
| 3. Dr. Prasit Damrongchai | Independent Director | ı | 1 | Independent Director/Vice Chairman/ Chairman of the Audit Committee | Dhipaya Insurance PLC |
| 4. Ms. Ladda Siriwattanakosol | Independent Director | T. | 1 | Independent Director/Chairman of the Audit Committee | Pace Development Corporation PLC |
| 5. Pol. Gen. Werapong Chuenpagdee | Independent Director | I | ı | Independent Director/Member of Audit Committee/Member of Compensation Committee | Country Group Development PLC. |
| | | | | Independent Director/Audit Committee/Chairman of Good Corporate Governance Committee | Country Group Holding PLC. |
| | | | | Independent Director/Chairman of Audit Committee | Thai Hua Rubber PLC. |
| | | | | Independent Director/Chairman of the Audit Committee | Sinsianyerpao Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | Director | Fusin Mining Industry (Thailand) Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | Director | Boonyachinda Foundation for Thai Royal Police and Family |
| | | | | Chairman/Independent Director | Arinsiri Land Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | Advisor | Thai Industrial Association |
| | | | | Independent Director | Richland Property Development Co., Ltd. |
| | | | | Authorized Director | Triton Holding PLC. |
| | | | | Independent Director | Tribeca Enterprise Co., Ltd. |

| | | | | Position | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|
| Name | ICBC (Thai) | The Bank' Busines | The Bank's Financial Business Group | Other | Other Companies |
| 6. Ms. Kanchana | Executive Vice President, | Executive | ICBC (Thai) | Authorized Director | Chonburi Motor Express Co., Ltd. |
| Vongratanakulthon | Recovery Division | Director | Leasing Co., Ltd. | Independent Director | UBIS (ASIA) PCL |
| 7. Mr. Som Pisarnsopon | Executive Vice President, Finance & Strategy Division | Executive Director | ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co.,Ltd. | | |
| 8. Mr. Zhisheng Xu | Senior Executive Vice President, Supporting, Finance & Risk Management Group/Executive Director | Executive | ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co.,Ltd. | - | - |
| 9. Mr. Shiqiang Lin | Chief Executive Officer/ Executive Director | Executive Director | ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co.,Ltd. | 1 | ı |
| 10. Mr. Yang Liu | Senior Executive Vice President, Branch Banking and Information Technology Group/Executive Director | 1 | 1 | Director | Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited |
| 11. Mr. Yong Chen | Senior Executive Vice President | Executive Director | ICBC (Thai) Leasing Co.,Ltd. | | |
| | | Executive Director | Sky High Li Leasing Designated Activity Company | ı | 1 |
| 12. Mr. Yong Hu | Non-Executive Director | 1 | ı | Director | ICBC Moscow |
| | | | | Non-Executive Supervisor | ICBC Technology |
| 13. Dr. Verapong Chaiperm | Independent Director | 1 | - | Authorized Director/Vice Chairman of the Board of Director/Chairman of the Executive Committee | Proud Real Estate PLC |
| 14. Dr. Supot Tiarawut | Independent Director | | I | Independent Director/Member of Audit Committee/Chairman of Risk Management Committee/Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee | ATP30 PCL |
| | | | | Chairman of Risk Management Committee | Harn Engineering Solutions PCL |

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate governance is an important practice and mechanism to ensure accountability, fairness and transparency to all shareholders and stakeholders of an organization as well as the society at large. The Board of Directors of the Bank realizes the importance of the principles of good corporate governance in setting its strategies and its daily operation, thus, has prescribed a written Corporate Governance Policy which is consistent with the new BOT's Notification on Corporate Governance for Financial Institutions. In addition to the Corporate Governance Policy, the Bank also complies with other corporate governance-related policies such as business ethics, CSR policy and anti-corruption policy. In setting up the organization structure, operational guidelines and duties based on corporate governance, the Bank places high priority to accountability, equitable treatment and transparency to ensure that the Bank's business operations are in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations.

The Board of Directors oversees that the Bank operates under the scope of good corporate governance which means conducting business with integrity and ethics. It ensures that all executives and employees understand the ethical standard of the Bank and comply with such standard so that the Bank could continue to operate as an institution with a high standard of corporate governance.

The Board of Directors recognizes the importance of sound management and control systems based on the principle of checks and balances, therefore, has delegated the management to establish adequate and appropriate internal control systems to help mitigate risks as well as to lessen any adverse impact that could occur. One of the main additional requirements as a result of the new Corporate Governance for Financial Institutions of the BOT are for the Bank to oversee the corporate governance as well as the risk and remuneration of directors and persons with managerial power of the company in its financial business group. Therefore, in 2018 the Bank had amended various corporate governance related policies to be in line with these requirements.

The Bank's Board of Directors has determined control activities to be an important part of operational processes for every working section of the Bank, therefore, has assigned several committees to oversee the control system. These committees are the Audit Committee, the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and the Group Risk Management Committee. More directly, the Nomination, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, under the direct supervision of the Board of Directors, which in addition to selecting qualified persons for positions in the Bank and determining their compensations, is responsible for ensuring that a proper corporate governance system is in place and in compliance with the Corporate Governance Policy.

The Audit Committee has the responsibilities to review and assess, through the Internal Audit Department, the efficiency and sufficiency of the internal control systems and make certain that operations are continuously performed in compliance with the policies and regulations of the Bank's supervisory authorities. The Internal Audit Department is an independent department which reports directly to the Audit Committee.

Moreover, in accordance with the Bank's Corporate Governance Policy, every year each Director on the Board of Directors is required to conduct self-assessment for the performance of the Board of Directors. This year, as per the requirement of the Bank of Thailand, the Board of Directors self-assessment forms are divided into 4 forms as follows:

- 1) Assessment of the performance of the Board of Directors as a whole;
 - 2) Assessment of the performance of individual performance;
- 3) Cross-evaluation of the performance of individual
- 4) Cross-evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

The assessments covered various topics such as qualifications of Directors, Board composition and Board meetings. The Board of Directors' Assessment for the Board as a whole resulted in an overall average of 99.75% higher than the 2018's performance of 99.50%, the result of the overall average for individual performance was 99.25% same as the year before while the 2 new cross-evaluations resulted in an average of 99.25% for individual performances and 99.75% for the performance of the Chairman.

Furthermore, the Bank has announced and has been complying with the Anti-Corruption Policy for more than 5 years in order for the Directors, Senior Executives and all staff including companies in its financial business group to recognize the importance of Anti-Corruption as well as the procedures to prevent bribery and corruption. Throughout its years in operation, the Bank continues to adhere to the principle of Corporate Governance, being an organization that operates with fairness and transparency which the Bank has been certified as a member of the Certified Companies of Thailand's Private Sector Collective Action Coalition Against Corruption which the Bank has always placed importance on and promoted the anti-corruption policy.

Lastly, the Bank gives high priority on Market Conduct based on the best interest of its customers. The Bank is committed to providing services with transparency and fairness to its customers as well as willing to offer advices on the various products of the Bank appropriately and clearly. Moreover, the Bank will be ready to take responsibility in handling and rectifying complaints when launched by the customers.

The Bank has policies and strategies which reflect its business operations that place importance on creating and instilling a culture of fair service. The Bank's Directors and Senior Executives are an integral part in driving effective fair services provision to be organizational culture of the Bank.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

(1) Registered Capital

As at 31 December 2019 the Bank had a registered capital of 20,132,093,886.16 Baht divided into 2,256,510,117 ordinary shares at par value of 8.92 Baht and 451,081 Class B preferred shares at par value of 8.92 Baht with paid-up capital of 20,132,093,886.16 Baht divided into 2,256,510,117 ordinary shares at par value of 8.92 Baht and 451,081 Class B preferred shares at par value of 8.92 Baht.

(2) Preferred Shares

The Bank's preferred shares were previously divided into Class A and Class B preferred shares. Currently, all Class A preferred shares have been converted into ordinary shares. Class B preferred shares have rights and benefits equal to ordinary shares with the exception that the holders of Class B preferred shares are entitled to convert their shares into ordinary shares at a ratio of 1:1. The holders of Class B preferred shares are able to exercise the conversion of Class B preferred shares into ordinary shares four times a year. The exercise dates for the conversion of Class B [preferred shares into ordinary shares are 22 February, 22 May, 22 August and 22 November. The holder of Class B preferred shares must lodge the application for the conversion together with the share certificates to the Bank (Head Office Branch) as the Share Registrar during business hours on the specified dates. Consequently, the Bank has become its own Share Registrar since 1 September 2013.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited

Commercial bank Type of business

L, 11th-13th Floors, Emporium Tower, 622 Sukhumvit Road, Address of Head Office

Khlong Ton, Khlong Toei, Bangkok 10110 Thailand

Registration No. 0107536000251 Website www.icbcthai.com Telephone +66 2663 9999 Facsimile +66 2663 9888 Call Center +66 2629 5588

Registered capital Baht 20,132,093,886.16 (as of 31 December 2019) Paid-up capital Baht 20,132,093,886.16 (as of 31 December 2019)

Par value Baht 8.92

Entities in which the Bank has a stake of 10% or more of their paid-up capital

- ICBC (Thai) Leasing Company Limited

1122 KPI Tower 15th Floor, New Petchburi Road, Address

Makasan, Ratchathewi Bangkok 10400 Thailand

Type of business Leasing Business Telephone +66 2876 7200 +66 2876 7210-12 Facsimile

Registered capital Baht 8,000,000,000.00 (as of 31 December 2019) Paid-up capital Baht 4,250,000,000.00 (as of 31 December 2019)

Par value Baht 10 99.99% Percentage of shareholding

- Finansia Syrus Securities Public Company Limited

999/9 The Offices at Central World 18th Floor, Rama I Road, Address

Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330 Thailand

Securities Business Type of business Telephone +66 2658 9000 Facsimile +66 2658 9110

Registered capital Baht 930,244,840.00 (as of 31 December 2019) Paid-up capital Baht 930,244,840.00 (as of 31 December 2019)

Par value Baht 1.60 Percentage of shareholding 10%

Reference Information

- Registrar Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Thai) Public Company Limited

> 13th Floor, Emporium Tower, 622 Sukhumvit Road, Khlong Ton, Khlong Toei, Bangkok 10110 Thailand

Tel +66 2663 9999 Fax +66 2663 9768

- Auditors KPMG Phoomchai Audit Limited

50th Floor, Empire Tower, 195 South Sathorn Road

Bangkok, 10120 Thailand

Tel +66 2677 2000 Fax +66 2677 2222